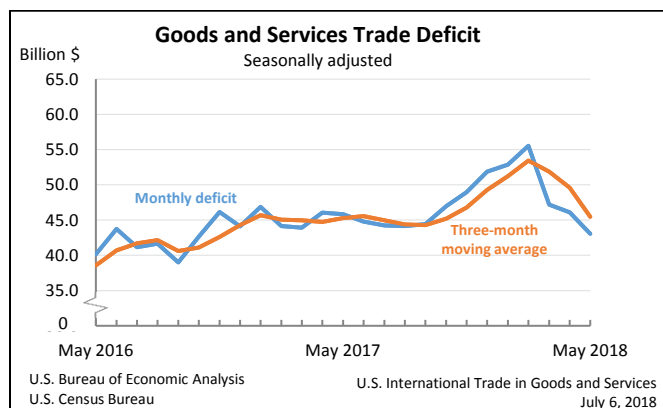


## MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, MAY 2018

Release Number: CB 18-101, BEA 18-33

**JULY 6, 2018** — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was \$43.1 billion in May, down \$3.0 billion from \$46.1 billion in April, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT		
<b>Deficit:</b>	<b>\$43.1 Billion</b>	<b>-6.6%°</b>
<b>Exports:</b>	<b>\$215.3 Billion</b>	<b>+1.9%°</b>
<b>Imports:</b>	<b>\$258.4 Billion</b>	<b>+0.4%°</b>
<b>Next release: August 3, 2018</b>		
(°) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable. Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, July 6, 2018.		



### Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

May exports were \$215.3 billion, \$4.1 billion more than April exports. May imports were \$258.4 billion, \$1.1 billion more than April imports.

The May decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$2.6 billion to \$65.8 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$0.5 billion to \$22.7 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$17.9 billion, or 7.9 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased \$84.5 billion or 8.8 percent. Imports increased \$102.4 billion or 8.6 percent.

### Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$4.2 billion to \$45.4 billion for the three months ending in May.

- Average exports increased \$3.1 billion to \$212.4 billion in May.
- Average imports decreased \$1.1 billion to \$257.9 billion in May.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$0.2 billion from the three months ending in May 2017.

- Average exports increased \$19.9 billion from May 2017.
- Average imports increased \$20.1 billion from May 2017.

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

## Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$3.7 billion to \$144.9 billion in May.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$3.6 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$2.0 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased \$1.9 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages increased \$1.7 billion.
  - Soybeans increased \$2.0 billion.
- Other goods increased \$0.9 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$1.3 billion.
  - Other petroleum products decreased \$0.9 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.4 billion to \$70.4 billion in May.

- Transport increased \$0.1 billion.
- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$0.1 billion.
- Financial services increased \$0.1 billion.

## Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$1.1 billion to \$210.7 billion in May.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$1.0 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$2.1 billion.
  - Telecommunications equipment increased \$0.6 billion.
  - Computers increased \$0.4 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft parts increased \$0.3 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft engines increased \$0.2 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased \$0.5 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations decreased \$0.6 billion.
- Other goods decreased \$0.4 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.2 billion.

Imports of services decreased \$0.1 billion to \$47.7 billion in May.

- Transport decreased \$0.1 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) decreased \$0.1 billion.

### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

- Other business services increased \$0.1 billion.

### **Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit decreased \$2.2 billion to \$75.3 billion in May.

- Real exports of goods increased \$2.6 billion to \$153.2 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$0.4 billion to \$228.5 billion.

### **Revisions**

Revisions to April exports

- Exports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to April imports

- Imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised down \$0.2 billion.

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)**

The May figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$3.6), Hong Kong (\$2.8), Singapore (\$0.9), Brazil (\$0.8), United Kingdom (\$0.6), and Saudi Arabia (less than \$0.1). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$32.0), European Union (\$11.9), Japan (\$6.0), Mexico (\$5.8), Germany (\$5.7), Italy (\$2.6), Canada (\$2.2), India (\$1.9), Taiwan (\$1.4), South Korea (\$1.4), France (\$1.2), and OPEC (\$0.2).

- The deficit with members of OPEC decreased \$3.1 billion to \$0.2 billion in May. Exports increased \$1.3 billion to \$5.8 billion and imports decreased \$1.9 billion to \$6.0 billion.
- The deficit with the European Union decreased \$1.3 billion to \$11.9 billion in May. Exports increased \$0.2 billion to \$27.5 billion and imports decreased \$1.2 billion to \$39.3 billion.
- The deficit with China increased \$1.2 billion to \$32.0 billion in May. Exports increased \$0.6 billion to \$11.7 billion and imports increased \$1.8 billion to \$43.7 billion.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current\\_press\\_release/index.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm). The June 2018 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on August 3, 2018. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at [www.census.gov/economic-indicators/](http://www.census.gov/economic-indicators/) or on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/news\\_release\\_schedule.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/news_release_schedule.htm).

## NOTICE

### Change to OPEC

With the release of the "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: July 2018" report (FT-900) on September 5, 2018, statistics for OPEC will include Congo (Brazzaville), which joined OPEC on June 22, 2018. OPEC statistics for July in exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement will include Congo (Brazzaville). This change will also affect exhibits 20, 20a, and 20b of the FT-900 with the December 6, 2018 release.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For April, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in May was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For April, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For May 2018, these shipments totaled \$222.7 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For May 2018, these shipments totaled \$26.4 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for May 2018 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.
3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For May 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,324.7 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For May 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.2866 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)





5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***Nonsampling Errors***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-Valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***Area Groupings***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

**Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

**Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)





## ***Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

## ***Adjustments for Price Change***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar basis (2012 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

## ***Principal Commodities***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### **Advanced Technology Products**

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **Goods (Balance of Payments Basis) and Services**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for September 19, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

### **Goods (Balance of Payments Basis)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments*

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of

#### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

## Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See “[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

### Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

**Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

**Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)





**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)





available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### **Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)**

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **Data Availability**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

### **Resources**

**Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API):** The Census Bureau's API, available at [www.census.gov/developers/](http://www.census.gov/developers/), lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

**BEA's Data API:** BEA's data API, available at [www.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm), provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

### **FRED Mobile App**



Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/>> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

#### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

#### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

#### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



# List of News Release Exhibits

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2012) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2012) Dollars

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

### **Goods Data Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade  
301-763-2311  
[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

### **Goods Media Inquiries**

U.S. Census Bureau  
Public Information Office  
301-763-3030  
[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)

### **Services Data and Media Inquiries**

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Balance of Payments Division  
Data: 301-278-9559  
Media: 301-278-9003  
[InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
[census.gov](http://census.gov)



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
Jan. - May	-203,623	-306,364	102,741	906,194	593,726	312,468	1,109,817	900,090	209,727
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
Jan. - May	-226,856	-332,402	105,546	961,272	635,061	326,211	1,188,128	967,463	220,665
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
<b>2018</b>									
Jan. - May	-244,760	-354,669	109,910	1,045,808	697,492	348,317	1,290,568	1,052,161	238,407
January	-52,881	-74,519	21,639	202,506	133,758	68,748	255,387	208,277	47,110
February	-55,536	-76,712	21,175	206,077	136,705	69,373	261,613	213,416	48,197
March	-47,210	-69,287	22,078	210,660	140,953	69,707	257,870	210,240	47,630
April (R)	-46,081	-68,364	22,283	211,237	141,188	70,048	257,317	209,552	47,765
May	-43,053	-65,787	22,735	215,328	144,888	70,440	258,381	210,675	47,706
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

April data as published last month:

-46,199    -68,265    22,066    211,245    141,248    69,998    257,444    209,513    47,931

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
<b>2017</b>									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
<b>2018</b>									
January	-51,240	-72,809	21,568	203,264	134,925	68,339	254,505	207,734	46,771
February	-53,435	-74,850	21,415	204,525	135,741	68,785	257,960	210,590	47,370
March	-51,875	-73,506	21,631	206,414	137,139	69,276	258,290	210,645	47,645
April (R)	-49,609	-71,454	21,845	209,325	139,615	69,709	258,933	211,069	47,864
May	-45,448	-67,813	22,365	212,408	142,343	70,065	257,856	210,156	47,700
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
Jan. - May	312,468	10,128	35,041	86,010	6,883	39,643	52,329	15,894	58,850	7,690
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
Jan. - May	326,211	11,362	36,046	86,853	7,082	43,792	52,539	17,103	63,384	8,048
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
<b>2018</b>										
Jan. - May	348,317	11,990	38,899	89,677	8,165	49,470	55,974	18,821	67,413	7,908
January	68,748	2,334	7,593	17,883	1,607	9,736	11,048	3,691	13,290	1,565
February	69,373	2,377	7,779	17,968	1,621	9,817	11,117	3,728	13,377	1,588
March	69,707	2,459	7,744	17,949	1,634	9,889	11,194	3,766	13,478	1,594
April (R)	70,048	2,415	7,833	17,919	1,644	9,975	11,279	3,805	13,595	1,584
May	70,440	2,404	7,951	17,958	1,659	10,052	11,336	3,831	13,673	1,577
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
April data as published last month:	69,998	2,399	7,820	17,893	1,644	9,979	11,279	3,805	13,595	1,584

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
Jan. - May	209,727	3,471	39,936	50,700	20,226	10,546	18,201	15,526	42,260	8,862
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
Jan. - May	220,665	3,571	42,046	55,051	20,793	11,387	20,171	16,429	42,055	9,162
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
<b>2018</b>										
Jan. - May	238,407	3,350	44,046	59,122	20,005	13,360	25,240	17,561	46,435	9,287
January	47,110	672	8,676	11,912	4,060	2,644	4,719	3,466	9,109	1,852
February	48,197	672	8,797	11,756	4,033	2,644	5,745	3,487	9,203	1,859
March	47,630	671	8,811	11,946	4,003	2,677	4,854	3,512	9,295	1,861
April (R)	47,765	669	8,928	11,788	3,969	2,695	4,934	3,539	9,384	1,859
May	47,706	665	8,834	11,720	3,941	2,700	4,988	3,557	9,444	1,857
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

April data as published last month:

47,931	669	8,948	11,944	3,969	2,685	4,934	3,539	9,384	1,859
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - May	-306,364	-300,140	593,726	2,225	591,501	900,090	8,449	891,641
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - May	-332,402	-327,107	635,061	2,935	632,126	967,463	8,230	959,232
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
<b>2018</b>								
Jan. - May	-354,669	-350,281	697,492	3,499	693,993	1,052,161	7,887	1,044,274
January	-74,519	-73,626	133,758	773	132,985	208,277	1,666	206,611
February	-76,712	-75,975	136,705	754	135,951	213,416	1,491	211,925
March	-69,287	-68,520	140,953	618	140,335	210,240	1,385	208,855
April (R)	-68,364	-67,394	141,188	621	140,567	209,552	1,591	207,961
May	-65,787	-64,767	144,888	733	144,155	210,675	1,754	208,921
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

April data as published last month:

-68,265	-67,335	141,248	622	140,625	209,513	1,552	207,961
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2017	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
	Jan. - May	635,061	2,935	632,126	55,087	187,811	217,227	65,257	82,221	24,522
	January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
	February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
	March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
	April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
	May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
	June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
	July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
	August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
	September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
	October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
	November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
	December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129
	2018									
Jan. - May		697,492	3,499	693,993	59,795	218,220	232,430	69,684	86,779	27,085
January		133,758	773	132,985	10,713	40,933	44,850	13,602	17,878	5,008
February		136,705	754	135,951	10,865	42,952	45,749	14,471	16,743	5,170
March		140,953	618	140,335	11,760	44,310	47,547	14,134	17,147	5,436
April (R)		141,188	621	140,567	12,360	45,656	46,126	13,920	17,215	5,291
May		144,888	733	144,155	14,097	44,368	48,158	13,558	17,795	6,179
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
2017		Imports								
		Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869
	Jan. - May	967,463	8,230	959,232	56,251	210,784	256,779	149,134	247,990	38,294
	January	194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
	February	192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
	March	192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
	April	194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
	May	193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
	June	194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
	July	193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
	August	194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
	September	196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
	October	199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
	November	204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
	December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457
	2018									
Jan. - May		1,052,161	7,887	1,044,274	61,384	236,464	285,768	152,425	266,841	41,393
January		208,277	1,666	206,611	11,835	46,878	55,734	30,660	53,170	8,335
February		213,416	1,491	211,925	12,566	47,126	57,613	31,103	55,677	7,841
March		210,240	1,385	208,855	12,332	46,734	56,519	30,906	54,681	7,684
April (R)		209,552	1,591	207,961	12,273	47,874	56,922	30,029	51,891	8,972
May		210,675	1,754	208,921	12,378	47,853	58,980	29,728	51,423	8,560
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	May 2018	April 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>144,888</b>	<b>141,188</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>697,492</b>	<b>635,061</b>	<b>62,431</b>
Net Adjustments	733	621	112	3,499	2,935	564
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>144,155</b>	<b>140,567</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>693,993</b>	<b>632,126</b>	<b>61,867</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>14,097</b>	<b>12,360</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>59,795</b>	<b>55,087</b>	<b>4,708</b>
Soybeans	4,142	2,185	1,956	11,012	8,737	2,275
Corn	1,452	1,346	106	5,346	4,953	394
Oilseeds, food oils	300	205	96	1,170	1,310	-141
Rice	162	126	37	796	803	-7
Bakery products	548	522	26	2,646	2,583	63
Vegetables	577	556	21	2,817	2,887	-70
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	824	811	13	3,776	3,376	400
Fish and shellfish	501	500	1	2,550	2,310	240
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	38	39	-2	182	182	(-)
Wheat	422	433	-11	2,210	2,762	-552
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	212	227	-15	1,037	855	181
Dairy products and eggs	419	445	-26	2,007	1,880	127
Other foods	1,235	1,267	-31	6,131	6,053	78
Wine, beer, and related products	174	213	-39	996	905	91
Fruits, frozen juices	694	758	-64	3,798	3,652	146
Nuts	739	826	-87	4,140	3,733	407
Sorghum, barley, oats	22	124	-102	632	522	110
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,636	1,778	-142	8,549	7,584	965
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>44,368</b>	<b>45,656</b>	<b>-1,288</b>	<b>218,220</b>	<b>187,811</b>	<b>30,409</b>
Petroleum products, other	4,799	5,705	-907	25,591	19,539	6,052
Nonmonetary gold	1,322	2,042	-719	9,643	9,601	42
Coal and fuels, other	567	767	-200	3,118	2,390	728
Precious metals, other	670	808	-139	3,902	2,275	1,627
Steelmaking materials	661	775	-114	3,613	2,585	1,028
Metallurgical grade coal	747	853	-106	3,777	3,358	420
Other industrial supplies	2,357	2,448	-90	11,864	11,130	734
Nuclear fuel materials	68	152	-85	424	428	-4
Logs and lumber	598	662	-63	3,079	2,759	320
Chemicals-fertilizers	678	738	-60	3,563	3,425	138
Iron and steel mill products	837	895	-58	4,222	4,213	9
Nonferrous metals, other	676	720	-44	3,378	3,316	62
Aluminum and alumina	760	797	-37	3,702	3,128	574
Cotton, raw	616	644	-29	2,954	2,500	454
Mineral supplies-manufactured	558	581	-23	2,892	2,590	302
Cotton fiber cloth	179	196	-17	909	867	42
Industrial rubber products	394	406	-12	1,994	1,906	88
Newsprint	1,181	1,190	-9	5,826	5,364	462
Tobacco, unmanufactured	115	119	-5	455	460	-5
Nonmetallic minerals	95	99	-4	438	365	73
Chemicals-inorganic	843	847	-4	4,260	3,643	617
Nontextile floor tiles	44	47	-3	231	234	-3
Tapes, audio and visual	14	17	-3	62	83	-21
Finished textile supplies	277	279	-2	1,364	1,335	29
Wood supplies, manufactured	86	88	-2	442	438	4
Hair, waste materials	50	51	-1	269	257	12
Electric energy	25	25	(-)	148	65	83
Fuel oil	3,690	3,689	1	16,284	14,731	1,553
Manmade cloth	587	586	1	2,859	2,727	132
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	366	364	2	1,703	1,612	92
Copper	560	558	3	2,980	2,471	509
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	114	111	3	570	617	-46
Leather and furs	82	76	6	393	450	-57
Shingles, molding, wallboard	428	415	13	2,085	1,914	171
Agriculture-manufactured, other	300	286	14	1,439	1,338	101
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	272	256	16	1,397	1,371	26
Hides and skins	131	112	20	668	797	-130
Chemicals-other	2,819	2,796	22	13,840	12,673	1,167
Synthetic rubber-primary	310	288	22	1,460	1,500	-40
Plastic materials	3,215	3,185	30	15,479	14,446	1,033
Finished metal shapes	1,702	1,672	31	8,406	7,604	802
Iron and steel products, other	601	567	34	2,948	2,679	269
Chemicals-organic	2,604	2,568	36	12,586	11,549	1,037
Pulpwood and woodpulp	811	755	56	3,821	3,507	314
Gas-natural	869	745	124	4,123	3,680	442
Natural gas liquids	1,685	1,432	253	7,326	6,060	1,266
Crude oil	4,005	3,245	761	15,736	7,834	7,902

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	May 2018	April 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>48,158</b>	<b>46,126</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>232,430</b>	<b>217,227</b>	<b>15,203</b>
Civilian aircraft	5,242	3,350	1,892	22,832	23,233	-401
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,674	3,913	761	19,956	16,367	3,589
Commercial vessels, other	207	21	186	299	197	102
Industrial engines	2,204	2,054	150	10,419	10,599	-180
Metalworking machine tools	667	615	52	3,086	2,762	324
Railway transportation equipment	290	264	26	1,329	1,490	-161
Parts-civilian aircraft	2,033	2,008	25	9,713	9,727	-14
Business machines and equipment	224	207	17	1,048	965	84
Pulp and paper machinery	219	204	15	1,012	951	61
Marine engines, parts	118	114	4	545	488	57
Nonfarm tractors and parts	280	276	4	1,381	1,140	240
Spacecraft, excluding military	6	3	3	38	110	-72
Textile, sewing machines	92	90	1	452	497	-45
Vessels, excluding scrap	1	(-)	(-)	17	43	-26
Specialized mining	79	81	-3	406	386	20
Agricultural machinery, equipment	646	652	-6	3,366	3,008	358
Materials handling equipment	1,069	1,080	-12	5,038	4,418	620
Wood, glass, plastic	371	383	-12	1,866	1,737	129
Generators, accessories	999	1,024	-25	4,827	4,936	-110
Drilling & oilfield equipment	328	355	-28	1,718	1,528	190
Medicinal equipment	3,113	3,143	-30	15,526	14,524	1,002
Food, tobacco machinery	280	310	-30	1,444	1,510	-66
Excavating machinery	930	968	-38	4,610	3,892	718
Laboratory testing instruments	1,030	1,085	-56	5,181	4,565	616
Photo, service industry machinery	867	923	-56	4,370	4,217	153
Electric apparatus	3,902	3,965	-63	19,276	17,753	1,523
Computer accessories	2,899	2,975	-76	13,999	12,124	1,875
Computers	1,281	1,375	-95	6,710	6,205	505
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,135	2,231	-97	10,758	9,755	1,003
Telecommunications equipment	2,906	3,036	-130	15,377	15,722	-346
Industrial machines, other	5,077	5,245	-169	25,537	23,049	2,488
Semiconductors	3,991	4,175	-184	20,293	19,330	964
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>13,558</b>	<b>13,920</b>	<b>-362</b>	<b>69,684</b>	<b>65,257</b>	<b>4,427</b>
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,742	2,076	-334	9,439	8,173	1,266
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,010	5,213	-203	25,818	24,762	1,055
Automotive tires and tubes	301	307	-6	1,536	1,420	116
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	130	107	23	477	468	8
Engines and engine parts	1,778	1,750	28	8,848	8,236	612
Passenger cars, new and used	4,598	4,467	130	23,567	22,198	1,369
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>17,795</b>	<b>17,215</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>86,779</b>	<b>82,221</b>	<b>4,558</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,911	4,424	487	22,200	22,262	-62
Jewelry, etc.	1,250	950	300	5,664	4,990	674
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,214	1,130	84	6,160	4,802	1,357
Tobacco, manufactured	120	103	17	472	447	25
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	289	277	12	1,398	1,253	145
Stereo equipment, etc.	161	155	6	815	871	-56
Glassware, chinaware	55	49	6	243	245	-3
Cookware, cutlery, tools	105	101	4	506	477	29
Other consumer nondurables	630	626	3	3,061	2,996	65
Toys, games, and sporting goods	865	862	3	4,321	4,025	296
Nursery stock, etc.	41	39	2	197	181	16
Sports apparel and gear	59	60	-1	315	313	3
Books, printed matter	367	369	-2	1,833	1,796	37
Televisions and video equipment	418	420	-3	1,991	2,110	-119
Household appliances	535	540	-4	2,735	2,595	140
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,126	1,133	-7	5,518	5,241	278
Rugs	81	90	-9	410	406	4
Pleasure boats and motors	200	209	-10	1,067	902	166
Furniture, household goods, etc.	421	432	-11	2,049	1,944	105
Numismatic coins	52	63	-12	415	339	75
Musical instruments	162	176	-14	870	758	113
Apparel, household goods - textile	558	576	-18	2,844	2,719	125
Recorded media	142	170	-28	761	759	2
Gem diamonds	1,849	1,929	-80	9,688	8,582	1,106
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,184	2,329	-145	11,244	11,207	36
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>6,179</b>	<b>5,291</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>27,085</b>	<b>24,522</b>	<b>2,562</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	May 2018	April 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>210,675</b>	<b>209,552</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>1,052,161</b>	<b>967,463</b>	<b>84,699</b>
Net Adjustments	1,754	1,591	163	7,887	8,230	-343
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>208,921</b>	<b>207,961</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,044,274</b>	<b>959,232</b>	<b>85,042</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>12,378</b>	<b>12,273</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>61,384</b>	<b>56,251</b>	<b>5,133</b>
Meat products	988	869	119	4,679	4,336	344
Fish and shellfish	1,872	1,804	68	9,361	8,870	491
Vegetables	1,126	1,067	58	5,480	5,074	406
Green coffee	409	379	30	1,795	2,063	-269
Dairy products and eggs	204	183	21	939	831	108
Cane and beet sugar	144	129	16	723	694	28
Nuts	328	323	5	1,560	1,336	223
Tea, spices, etc.	238	234	4	1,199	1,115	84
Wine, beer, and related products	1,013	1,016	-3	5,009	4,556	454
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	80	86	-6	462	413	49
Feedstuff and foodgrains	578	588	-10	2,769	2,319	449
Bakery products	969	981	-11	4,814	4,553	261
Cocoa beans	90	102	-12	554	838	-283
Food oils, oilseeds	587	614	-26	3,142	2,969	173
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	708	749	-42	3,417	3,180	237
Other foods	1,516	1,562	-46	7,480	5,776	1,705
Fruits, frozen juices	1,528	1,586	-58	8,001	7,329	672
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>47,853</b>	<b>47,874</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>236,464</b>	<b>210,784</b>	<b>25,680</b>
Crude oil	12,879	13,565	-685	65,072	59,168	5,904
Iron and steel mill products	1,820	2,036	-215	8,797	8,020	777
Nickel	211	310	-99	1,054	774	280
Chemicals-organic	2,406	2,500	-94	12,216	10,627	1,589
Zinc	213	295	-81	1,124	894	230
Bauxite and aluminum	1,394	1,463	-69	7,098	6,324	774
Nonferrous metals, other	391	441	-50	2,104	1,829	275
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,138	1,173	-34	5,724	4,969	755
Gas-natural	460	488	-28	2,722	3,307	-586
Chemicals-fertilizers	937	958	-20	4,860	4,772	88
Liquefied petroleum gases	190	205	-14	1,446	1,374	72
Newsprint	69	77	-8	368	370	-1
Materials, excluding chemicals	133	140	-8	641	609	32
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	838	845	-6	4,279	3,598	681
Blank tapes, audio & visual	38	41	-3	160	218	-59
Other precious metals	899	901	-2	4,495	3,835	660
Cotton, natural fibers	7	9	-2	39	35	5
Wool, silk, etc.	58	59	-1	291	274	17
Hides and skins	5	5	(-)	19	42	-23
Synthetic cloth	497	497	(-)	2,465	2,340	125
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	171	171	(-)	857	785	72
Hair, waste materials	98	94	4	461	421	40
Leather and furs	62	59	4	301	293	8
Cotton cloth, fabrics	92	87	4	457	437	20
Synthetic rubber--primary	249	243	5	1,203	1,075	128
Electric energy	174	167	7	772	916	-144
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	115	107	8	594	491	104
Tin	73	64	9	312	287	25
Pulpwood and woodpulp	347	332	15	1,508	1,231	277
Chemicals-inorganic	725	709	16	3,607	2,839	768
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	758	741	18	3,825	3,369	457
Paper and paper products	693	675	18	3,351	3,116	235
Finished textile supplies	446	427	19	2,200	2,025	175
Nuclear fuel materials	272	250	22	1,149	1,107	41
Iron and steel, advanced	955	932	23	4,799	4,134	665
Coal and related fuels	142	117	25	581	817	-237
Copper	533	507	26	2,986	2,248	738
Farming materials, livestock	153	127	26	714	674	40
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	547	514	33	2,641	2,538	103
Lumber	693	658	35	3,090	2,979	111
Finished metal shapes	1,734	1,696	38	8,515	7,651	863
Plastic materials	1,659	1,621	38	8,026	6,932	1,094
Natural rubber	151	113	38	676	709	-33
Nontextile floor tiles	470	427	44	2,302	1,911	391
Plywood and veneers	348	299	49	1,583	1,435	148
Petroleum products, other	3,346	3,285	62	15,041	12,582	2,459
Shingles, wallboard	1,036	971	65	4,940	4,617	323
Nonmonetary gold	921	848	73	4,421	4,723	-302
Industrial supplies, other	3,096	3,022	74	15,463	13,707	1,756
Steelmaking materials	823	715	109	3,885	3,197	688
Fuel oil	2,386	1,890	496	11,231	8,157	3,073

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	May 2018	April 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>58,980</b>	<b>56,922</b>	<b>2,057</b>	<b>285,768</b>	<b>256,779</b>	<b>28,989</b>
Telecommunications equipment	6,655	6,007	648	31,343	31,114	229
Computers	7,071	6,661	410	32,930	26,960	5,970
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,633	1,381	252	7,709	6,917	792
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,125	1,877	248	9,258	8,252	1,006
Electric apparatus	4,890	4,690	201	23,480	21,149	2,332
Industrial engines	2,303	2,164	138	11,048	10,045	1,003
Computer accessories	5,551	5,419	132	27,225	23,649	3,577
Excavating machinery	1,243	1,119	123	5,699	4,384	1,315
Spacecraft, excluding military	92	6	86	113	22	91
Semiconductors	4,506	4,432	74	22,460	21,114	1,346
Medicinal equipment	3,467	3,408	60	17,158	15,755	1,403
Pulp and paper machinery	526	486	39	2,580	2,038	542
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,974	1,942	32	9,740	8,761	979
Photo, service industry machinery	1,888	1,871	17	9,474	8,960	514
Generators, accessories	2,072	2,059	12	10,271	9,886	385
Wood, glass, plastic	803	793	10	4,037	3,525	512
Business machines and equipment	424	414	10	2,164	2,254	-90
Specialized mining	81	73	8	349	299	50
Marine engines, parts	107	102	5	548	406	142
Commercial vessels, other	13	8	4	132	86	45
Railway transportation equipment	150	149	1	710	498	212
Laboratory testing instruments	686	685	1	3,407	2,870	538
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	1	6
Textile, sewing machines	184	189	-5	942	903	38
Nonfarm tractors and parts	80	87	-7	500	340	160
Food, tobacco machinery	351	370	-19	1,749	1,639	110
Agricultural machinery, equipment	896	915	-19	4,358	3,433	925
Industrial machines, other	5,057	5,086	-29	24,975	22,449	2,525
Metalworking machine tools	1,062	1,098	-37	5,605	4,781	824
Drilling & oilfield equipment	581	682	-100	2,944	2,053	891
Materials handling equipment	1,536	1,653	-117	8,013	6,671	1,342
Civilian aircraft	973	1,096	-123	4,840	5,564	-724
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>29,728</b>	<b>30,029</b>	<b>-301</b>	<b>152,425</b>	<b>149,134</b>	<b>3,290</b>
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,163	9,420	-257	46,496	44,083	2,414
Engines and engine parts	2,313	2,551	-238	12,592	11,780	812
Automotive tires and tubes	992	1,046	-54	5,223	4,882	341
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	1	1	9	8	2
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	84	81	4	382	310	72
Passenger cars, new and used	14,064	13,956	109	73,000	73,283	-282
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,110	2,974	136	14,722	14,790	-67
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>51,423</b>	<b>51,891</b>	<b>-468</b>	<b>266,841</b>	<b>247,990</b>	<b>18,851</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	10,495	11,108	-613	55,426	45,858	9,568
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,050	1,352	-303	5,559	5,205	355
Gem diamonds	1,920	2,120	-200	9,791	9,272	519
Jewelry	1,044	1,166	-123	5,707	5,942	-235
Camping apparel and gear	1,077	1,132	-56	5,468	5,305	162
Rugs	240	250	-10	1,251	1,135	117
Musical instruments	148	155	-8	783	705	79
Apparel, household goods - wool	227	231	-5	1,177	1,110	67
Recorded media	69	72	-3	322	330	-8
Numismatic coins	73	75	-2	424	573	-150
Glassware, chinaware	218	214	3	1,124	1,024	100
Stereo equipment, etc.	505	498	6	2,533	2,591	-58
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,728	3,721	7	18,496	18,109	388
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,044	1,037	7	5,173	4,693	480
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	813	803	10	4,217	3,810	406
Photo equipment	401	388	13	1,815	1,644	171
Household appliances	2,470	2,455	15	12,392	11,545	848
Pleasure boats and motors	327	305	22	1,531	1,418	112
Footwear	1,626	1,597	29	8,077	7,721	356
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,278	8,248	30	46,003	43,381	2,623
Motorcycles and parts	269	237	31	1,309	1,128	182
Books, printed matter	352	312	41	1,692	1,597	95
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,287	4,240	48	21,384	20,952	432
Cookware, cutlery, tools	825	775	50	4,386	4,184	202
Gem stones, other	343	292	50	1,509	1,567	-58
Nursery stock, etc.	215	148	67	879	811	68
Other consumer nondurables	1,313	1,226	87	6,504	6,206	298
Televisions and video equipment	1,979	1,888	91	9,975	10,458	-483
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,932	2,835	97	15,706	14,578	1,128
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,158	3,010	148	16,227	15,139	1,088
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>8,560</b>	<b>8,972</b>	<b>-412</b>	<b>41,393</b>	<b>38,294</b>	<b>3,099</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
Jan. - May	-332,402	-5,295	-33,117	-293,990	635,061	2,935	48,164	583,962	967,463	8,230	81,281	877,952
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
<b>2018</b>												
Jan. - May	-354,669	-4,388	-27,852	-322,429	697,492	3,499	64,937	629,056	1,052,161	7,887	92,789	951,485
January	-74,519	-893	-6,885	-66,741	133,758	773	11,695	121,290	208,277	1,666	18,580	188,031
February	-76,712	-737	-6,707	-69,268	136,705	754	11,708	124,243	213,416	1,491	18,415	193,511
March	-69,287	-767	-4,762	-63,758	140,953	618	13,285	127,050	210,240	1,385	18,047	190,808
April (R)	-68,364	-970	-4,874	-62,520	141,188	621	14,071	126,496	209,552	1,591	18,945	189,016
May	-65,787	-1,021	-4,624	-60,143	144,888	733	14,179	129,976	210,675	1,754	18,803	190,119
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2017	Exports							
	Jan. - Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367
Jan. - May	703,166	65,875	238,034	220,431	65,031	89,572	27,217	-2,993
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-511
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549
2018								
Jan. - May	744,379	69,910	252,936	234,154	68,928	92,573	28,869	-2,991
January	143,451	12,748	48,012	45,172	13,499	19,069	5,373	-422
February	146,238	12,920	49,992	46,143	14,329	17,793	5,530	-468
March	150,814	13,533	51,777	47,969	13,966	18,322	5,808	-562
April (R)	150,636	14,400	52,872	46,433	13,748	18,377	5,636	-829
May	153,240	16,308	50,282	48,438	13,385	19,013	6,523	-709
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
2017	Imports							
	Jan. - Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299
Jan. - May	1,085,994	53,157	310,413	277,192	154,853	250,256	40,015	108
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350
March	215,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031
2018								
Jan. - May	1,144,500	56,324	308,932	305,220	157,952	268,676	42,489	4,908
January	227,247	10,948	61,530	59,695	31,766	53,771	8,585	950
February	231,646	11,314	61,152	61,525	32,166	56,126	8,042	1,320
March	228,969	11,297	61,277	60,324	31,971	55,066	7,883	1,152
April (R)	228,116	11,353	62,802	60,737	31,171	52,139	9,208	706
May	228,523	11,412	62,172	62,939	30,878	51,574	8,770	779
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
Jan. - May	-371,155	-81,086	-283,129	-6,941	674,550	77,552	604,321	-7,322	1,045,706	158,637	887,450	-381
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
Jan. - May	-382,828	-86,371	-291,182	-5,275	703,166	82,212	628,956	-8,001	1,085,994	168,582	920,138	-2,726
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
<b>2018</b>												
Jan. - May	-400,121	-65,062	-317,782	-17,278	744,379	91,946	662,319	-9,887	1,144,500	157,008	980,101	7,391
January	-83,796	-14,811	-66,029	-2,956	143,451	16,782	128,309	-1,641	227,247	31,594	194,338	1,315
February	-85,407	-13,786	-68,048	-3,573	146,238	16,666	131,130	-1,558	231,646	30,452	199,178	2,015
March	-78,155	-11,403	-62,835	-3,917	150,814	19,459	133,576	-2,221	228,969	30,862	196,411	1,697
April (R)	-77,480	-12,465	-61,634	-3,381	150,636	19,966	133,031	-2,361	228,116	32,431	194,665	1,020
May	-75,283	-12,597	-59,236	-3,450	153,240	19,073	136,273	-2,105	228,523	31,670	195,509	1,345
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - May	-291,306	-285,024	587,147	2,026	585,121	878,453	8,309	870,144
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - May	-317,292	-311,830	626,881	2,643	624,238	944,173	8,105	936,069
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
<b>2018</b>								
Jan. - May	-341,184	-336,542	687,783	3,157	684,626	1,028,966	7,798	1,021,168
January	-79,360	-78,374	125,877	658	125,219	205,237	1,644	203,593
February	-60,273	-59,483	128,674	617	128,057	188,947	1,407	187,540
March	-59,870	-58,969	149,702	537	149,164	209,571	1,438	208,133
April (R)	-68,582	-67,623	138,247	600	137,648	206,830	1,559	205,271
May	-73,099	-72,093	145,282	744	144,538	218,382	1,751	216,631
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

April data as published last month:

-68,482	-67,563	138,310	601	137,710	206,792	1,520	205,272
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
2017	Exports								
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - May	626,881	2,643	624,238	53,372	188,683	212,334	64,712	81,148	23,989
January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120
February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686
March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163
April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995
May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026
June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174
July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031
August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904
September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314
October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254
November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104
December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500
2018									
Jan. - May	687,783	3,157	684,626	55,509	219,582	228,011	69,239	85,695	26,589
January	125,877	658	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614
February	128,674	617	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951
March	149,702	537	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589
April (R)	138,247	600	137,648	11,088	45,907	45,136	14,127	16,174	5,216
May	145,282	744	144,538	11,398	45,947	48,512	14,740	17,722	6,220
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
2017	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - May	944,173	8,105	936,069	57,175	209,768	249,349	147,318	234,259	38,199
January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370
February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953
March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986
April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707
May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183
June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459
July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579
August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878
September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802
October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084
November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487
December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966
2018									
Jan. - May	1,028,966	7,798	1,021,168	62,348	235,643	278,054	150,779	252,883	41,460
January	205,237	1,644	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153
February	188,947	1,407	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088
March	209,571	1,438	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323
April (R)	206,830	1,559	205,271	12,499	48,257	56,247	30,368	48,801	9,098
May	218,382	1,751	216,631	13,097	50,952	60,868	30,255	52,661	8,799
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-73,099 (R)</b>	<b>-68,582</b>	<b>-341,184</b>	<b>145,282 (R)</b>	<b>138,247</b>	<b>687,783</b>	<b>218,382 (R)</b>	<b>206,830</b>	<b>1,028,966</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,006 (R)	-959	-4,642	744 (R)	600	3,157	1,751 (R)	1,559	7,798
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-72,093 (R)</b>	<b>-67,623</b>	<b>-336,542</b>	<b>144,538 (R)</b>	<b>137,648</b>	<b>684,626</b>	<b>216,631 (R)</b>	<b>205,271</b>	<b>1,021,168</b>
North America	-8,215 (R)	-6,458	-36,695	49,518 (R)	48,110	234,781	57,733	54,568	271,476
Canada	-1,501 (R)	-806	-6,076	26,812 (R)	25,677	125,709	28,312	26,483	131,784
Mexico	-6,715	-5,652	-30,619	22,706	22,433	109,072	29,421	28,086	139,692
Europe	-16,276	-17,826	-78,279	32,649	30,659	154,326	48,925	48,485	232,605
European Union	-13,387	-14,642	-65,839	27,969	26,805	132,856	41,356	41,447	198,695
Austria	-630	-866	-3,697	444	207	1,504	1,075	1,073	5,201
Belgium	1,135	1,424	6,325	2,827	2,904	13,402	1,692	1,480	7,077
Czech Republic	-78	-174	-739	345	251	1,322	423	424	2,061
Finland	-431	-464	-2,341	171	138	715	602	602	3,056
France	-1,278	-1,627	-6,976	3,156	3,140	14,366	4,434	4,766	21,342
Germany	-5,717	-5,994	-27,617	5,131	4,731	24,621	10,848	10,724	52,238
Hungary	-300	-257	-1,363	157	164	742	458	420	2,104
Ireland	-3,281	-3,972	-18,441	967	797	4,706	4,248	4,768	23,146
Italy	-2,829	-2,538	-12,649	2,065	2,120	9,568	4,894	4,658	22,217
Netherlands	2,177	2,060	10,921	3,971	4,156	19,925	1,793	2,096	9,004
Poland	-30	-325	-853	651	409	2,462	681	734	3,315
Spain	-369	-654	-2,300	1,110	1,004	5,278	1,479	1,658	7,579
Sweden	-802	-709	-3,350	368	345	1,734	1,170	1,054	5,084
United Kingdom	651	757	3,894	5,724	5,664	28,563	5,073	4,907	24,668
Other	-1,605	-1,306	-6,653	881	775	3,949	2,486	2,081	10,602
Norway	72	-328	-423	610	307	2,177	538	635	2,600
Russia	-1,404	-723	-5,157	577	667	2,822	1,980	1,390	7,979
Switzerland	-1,659	-2,332	-7,382	1,950	1,360	9,407	3,608	3,692	16,789
Other Europe	101	199	522	1,544	1,520	7,064	1,443	1,321	6,543
Euro Area	-12,035	-13,284	-59,922	20,365	19,636	96,282	32,400	32,920	156,204
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,795	-36,940	-190,786	34,943	33,350	169,822	76,738	70,289	360,608
Australia	1,276	1,273	6,261	2,138	2,152	10,297	862	880	4,036
China	-33,187	-27,962	-152,237	10,611	10,268	52,902	43,797	38,230	205,140
Hong Kong	2,274	1,855	13,360	2,855	2,664	16,231	581	810	2,870
Indonesia	-1,203	-1,167	-5,753	635	609	3,070	1,838	1,776	8,823
Japan	-5,492	-6,285	-29,318	6,164	5,818	29,444	11,655	12,104	58,762
Korea, South	-1,803	-1,617	-7,152	4,853	4,294	22,213	6,656	5,911	29,365
Malaysia	-2,588	-2,293	-10,979	1,049	1,097	5,329	3,636	3,390	16,308
Philippines	-271	-252	-1,474	738	719	3,494	1,009	971	4,968
Singapore	777	594	3,327	3,277	2,943	14,010	2,500	2,349	10,683
Taiwan	-1,536	-1,116	-6,689	2,254	2,406	11,073	3,790	3,522	17,762
Other	-42	32	-132	370	380	1,759	413	348	1,891
South/Central America	3,668	3,998	15,695	14,070	13,644	65,877	10,402	9,646	50,182
Argentina	504	412	1,981	925	763	4,002	421	351	2,021
Brazil	892	626	3,655	3,214	3,123	15,584	2,322	2,498	11,930
Chile	514	176	376	1,452	1,185	5,948	938	1,009	5,572
Colombia	-92	322	-463	1,305	1,317	5,833	1,396	995	6,296
Other	1,850	2,461	10,147	7,175	7,255	34,510	5,325	4,794	24,363
OPEC	-701	-3,243	-8,944	5,754	4,434	23,195	6,455	7,677	32,139
Nigeria	-341	-437	-1,937	244	200	1,058	586	637	2,994
Saudi Arabia	-167	-958	-2,139	1,628	1,062	6,045	1,795	2,020	8,184
Venezuela	-463	-765	-2,422	457	323	2,195	920	1,087	4,617
Other	270	-1,083	-2,447	3,425	2,849	13,897	3,155	3,933	16,344
Africa	-923	-1,345	-5,371	2,097	2,087	9,864	3,020	3,433	15,235
Algeria	-232	-365	-1,454	81	81	369	314	445	1,824
Egypt	338	225	1,366	540	425	2,233	202	200	868
South Africa	-261	-209	-1,072	442	481	2,250	703	690	3,322
Other	-767	-997	-4,210	1,034	1,101	5,011	1,801	2,098	9,221
Other Countries	-9,191	-7,938	-39,714	6,962	6,577	33,202	16,153	14,516	72,916
India	-2,452	-2,383	-10,162	2,628	2,443	12,476	5,080	4,827	22,638
Thailand	-1,743	-1,691	-7,937	964	1,019	4,985	2,707	2,710	12,922
Other	-4,997	-3,864	-21,614	3,370	3,115	15,741	8,366	6,979	37,355
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-39	-89	(-)	-41	-57	(X)	-2	32

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	May 2017	April 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	May 2017	April 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	May 2017	April 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-73,856</b>	<b>-63,326</b>	<b>-317,292</b>	<b>128,316</b>	<b>124,352</b>	<b>626,881</b>	<b>202,172</b>	<b>187,679</b>	<b>944,173</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,041	-1,018	-5,462	534	511	2,643	1,575	1,529	8,105
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-72,815</b>	<b>-62,308</b>	<b>-311,830</b>	<b>127,782</b>	<b>123,842</b>	<b>624,238</b>	<b>200,597</b>	<b>186,150</b>	<b>936,069</b>
North America	-8,757	-7,706	-39,909	44,764	41,636	212,195	53,520	49,341	252,103
Canada	-1,441	-1,453	-9,778	24,878	22,717	114,520	26,319	24,169	124,299
Mexico	-7,315	-6,253	-30,130	19,886	18,919	97,674	27,201	25,172	127,805
Europe	-15,085	-14,597	-66,481	27,911	26,721	136,076	42,997	41,318	202,557
European Union	-12,798	-12,581	-57,364	23,714	22,879	116,517	36,512	35,460	173,881
Austria	-845	-749	-2,190	197	239	2,526	1,042	989	4,716
Belgium	1,141	1,294	6,367	2,471	2,452	12,459	1,331	1,159	6,092
Czech Republic	-209	-181	-920	164	173	850	372	354	1,770
Finland	-343	-348	-1,355	138	95	619	481	443	1,974
France	-1,661	-916	-5,457	2,556	2,773	13,715	4,217	3,689	19,173
Germany	-4,997	-5,385	-24,575	4,487	4,271	21,936	9,484	9,656	46,511
Hungary	-238	-252	-1,191	175	177	842	412	429	2,033
Ireland	-3,478	-2,820	-16,993	811	1,061	4,200	4,289	3,881	21,193
Italy	-2,622	-2,877	-11,597	1,476	1,388	7,728	4,099	4,265	19,325
Netherlands	2,127	2,248	10,178	3,548	3,589	17,238	1,421	1,341	7,059
Poland	-214	-291	-1,176	359	289	1,530	573	580	2,706
Spain	-335	-622	-1,172	1,044	782	4,762	1,378	1,404	5,934
Sweden	-591	-571	-2,739	343	299	1,526	933	870	4,265
United Kingdom	419	200	770	5,038	4,628	22,738	4,619	4,427	21,967
Other	-955	-1,311	-5,316	906	662	3,848	1,861	1,973	9,164
Norway	170	-107	-2	571	297	1,918	400	403	1,919
Russia	-936	-680	-4,254	479	666	2,431	1,415	1,346	6,685
Switzerland	-1,709	-1,547	-5,677	1,752	1,441	8,962	3,461	2,988	14,638
Other Europe	187	317	814	1,396	1,438	6,248	1,209	1,121	5,433
Euro Area	-11,455	-10,758	-49,133	17,244	17,025	87,405	28,698	27,783	136,538
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,174	-35,031	-174,900	31,046	32,129	158,986	72,220	67,160	333,886
Australia	1,245	1,167	5,654	2,088	2,029	9,780	844	863	4,126
China	-31,921	-27,660	-138,499	9,862	9,806	49,084	41,783	37,466	187,583
Hong Kong	1,820	1,980	13,324	2,560	2,640	16,570	740	661	3,246
Indonesia	-1,424	-1,093	-5,931	430	542	2,644	1,854	1,635	8,575
Japan	-5,808	-5,252	-28,370	5,154	5,950	27,180	10,963	11,202	55,550
Korea, South	-1,431	-1,738	-9,004	4,528	4,450	20,250	5,960	6,188	29,254
Malaysia	-1,996	-1,759	-9,197	1,270	1,030	5,622	3,266	2,788	14,820
Philippines	-457	-262	-1,380	595	683	3,282	1,052	945	4,662
Singapore	619	945	4,673	2,346	2,551	12,244	1,727	1,606	7,571
Taiwan	-1,738	-1,255	-5,880	1,907	2,139	10,746	3,645	3,394	16,626
Other	-83	-105	-289	304	307	1,584	387	412	1,873
South/Central America	2,376	2,648	11,844	12,505	11,999	60,378	10,129	9,351	48,533
Argentina	476	592	2,182	891	951	3,912	415	359	1,730
Brazil	749	462	2,695	3,231	2,797	14,169	2,482	2,335	11,474
Chile	241	185	547	1,011	1,094	5,263	771	909	4,716
Colombia	-167	-99	129	1,124	1,004	5,946	1,291	1,103	5,817
Other	1,077	1,508	6,291	6,248	6,154	31,087	5,171	4,646	24,796
OPEC	-1,353	-1,103	-8,139	5,108	4,885	24,181	6,461	5,988	32,320
Nigeria	-225	-396	-1,830	165	203	827	389	600	2,657
Saudi Arabia	-265	-205	-3,071	1,689	1,416	6,693	1,954	1,621	9,765
Venezuela	-885	-750	-4,190	339	364	1,775	1,224	1,115	5,965
Other	21	249	952	2,914	2,902	14,885	2,893	2,653	13,933
Africa	-835	-556	-3,525	1,962	2,009	9,336	2,796	2,566	12,861
Algeria	-115	-113	-1,168	159	131	552	274	243	1,720
Egypt	92	242	1,028	284	382	1,743	192	140	715
South Africa	-355	-190	-815	407	445	2,025	763	635	2,840
Other	-456	-496	-2,570	1,111	1,051	5,015	1,567	1,547	7,585
Other Countries	-9,656	-7,348	-39,382	5,690	5,726	28,677	15,346	13,074	68,060
India	-2,437	-1,770	-9,902	2,062	1,992	9,763	4,499	3,762	19,665
Thailand	-1,706	-1,472	-7,774	860	854	4,299	2,566	2,326	12,073
Other	-5,512	-4,106	-21,707	2,768	2,880	14,615	8,280	6,986	36,322
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.  
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	May		April		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>145,282</b>	<b>218,382</b>	<b>(R) 138,247</b>	<b>(R) 206,830</b>	<b>687,783</b>	<b>1,028,966</b>	<b>626,881</b>	<b>944,173</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	744	1,751	(R) 600	(R) 1,559	3,157	7,798	2,643	8,105
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>144,538</b>	<b>216,631</b>	<b>(R) 137,648</b>	<b>(R) 205,271</b>	<b>684,626</b>	<b>1,021,168</b>	<b>624,238</b>	<b>936,069</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	101,449	186,500	96,715	174,778	478,728	876,208	445,839	801,067
Agricultural Commodities (3)	12,262	11,560	11,987	11,364	59,792	56,162	57,332	51,324
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>8,971</b>	<b>10,042</b>	<b>9,158</b>	<b>9,539</b>	<b>42,901</b>	<b>48,347</b>	<b>40,602</b>	<b>44,407</b>
Live animals other than fish	69	224	63	246	298	1,152	281	1,181
Meat and preparations	1,632	846	1,642	750	7,934	3,883	7,083	3,554
Dairy products and birds' eggs	437	198	458	175	2,078	879	1,933	785
Fish and preparations	295	1,971	442	1,548	1,873	8,617	1,682	8,150
Cereals and preparations	2,434	865	2,485	909	10,657	4,207	10,635	3,660
Vegetables and fruit	1,756	3,216	1,760	3,257	9,006	16,963	8,627	15,560
Sugars, preparations and honey	183	457	162	409	822	2,006	774	1,942
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	251	1,186	248	1,184	1,184	5,809	1,201	6,374
Feeding stuff for animals	1,095	298	1,087	287	5,193	1,367	4,642	1,201
Miscellaneous edible products	818	780	810	775	3,855	3,464	3,745	1,999
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>10,530</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>9,686</b>
Beverages	460	2,191	481	2,140	2,150	9,721	1,934	8,957
Tobacco and manufactures	78	162	132	146	625	809	633	729
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>6,371</b>	<b>3,172</b>	<b>33,289</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>29,749</b>	<b>14,065</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	146	9	138	9	730	33	868	73
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,403	111	1,062	111	8,037	504	8,307	502
Crude rubber	253	309	225	273	1,135	1,368	1,188	1,403
Cork and wood	679	859	781	798	3,380	3,702	3,011	3,558
Pulp and waste paper	789	342	729	336	3,710	1,489	3,406	1,214
Textile fibers, including waste	968	120	1,025	126	4,795	542	4,074	536
Crude fertilizers	272	275	275	245	1,259	1,323	1,054	1,016
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,812	826	1,836	716	8,734	3,740	6,526	3,258
Crude animal and vegetable materials	292	646	301	558	1,508	2,802	1,316	2,506
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>15,557</b>	<b>20,585</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>18,813</b>	<b>71,004</b>	<b>92,855</b>	<b>53,087</b>	<b>82,414</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,020	84	1,194	73	5,171	345	4,271	409
Petroleum products and preparations	12,098	19,781	11,972	18,002	54,844	87,488	39,419	76,565
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,413	573	2,008	603	10,841	4,256	9,332	4,526
Electric current	25	146	25	135	148	767	65	915
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>2,885</b>
Animal oils and fats	54	23	68	18	293	113	304	109
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	232	534	131	556	774	2,855	929	2,693
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	26	21	25	21	108	95	110	84
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>18,364</b>	<b>21,979</b>	<b>17,490</b>	<b>21,518</b>	<b>86,094</b>	<b>107,779</b>	<b>81,479</b>	<b>92,022</b>
Organic chemicals	3,194	4,210	3,245	4,413	15,523	22,088	14,154	19,148
Inorganic chemicals	939	1,062	1,018	993	4,811	4,848	4,380	4,328
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	702	393	660	383	3,202	1,823	3,104	1,630
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,384	10,158	3,773	9,584	19,577	49,401	19,875	40,764
Essential oils and resinoids	1,449	1,432	1,433	1,389	6,909	6,796	6,590	6,015
Fertilizers	291	460	223	697	1,231	3,044	1,290	3,014
Plastics in primary forms	3,210	1,573	3,069	1,523	14,951	7,365	13,874	6,338
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,233	1,071	1,224	1,003	5,872	4,848	5,457	4,240
Chemical materials and products	2,960	1,619	2,844	1,534	14,018	7,566	12,755	6,545

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	May		April		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>9,877</b>	<b>25,407</b>	<b>9,491</b>	<b>23,141</b>	<b>47,247</b>	<b>114,963</b>	<b>43,834</b>	<b>103,703</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	93	124	79	112	401	575	453	542
Rubber manufactures (4)	827	1,890	817	1,890	3,970	9,218	3,717	8,414
Cork and wood manufactures	182	1,195	173	999	853	5,148	833	4,731
Paper and paperboard	1,416	1,518	1,358	1,384	6,737	6,913	6,268	6,417
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,086	2,637	1,076	2,355	5,227	12,099	5,038	11,531
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,107	5,358	1,037	3,796	5,574	20,327	5,309	19,337
Iron and steel	1,368	3,628	1,300	3,834	6,449	17,068	6,187	14,406
Nonferrous metals	1,491	4,038	1,476	4,245	7,082	20,210	5,724	16,981
Manufactures of metals	2,307	5,020	2,176	4,524	10,952	23,406	10,304	21,343
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>46,055</b>	<b>90,714</b>	<b>42,667</b>	<b>86,013</b>	<b>215,152</b>	<b>428,324</b>	<b>203,239</b>	<b>398,530</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	3,181	6,536	2,837	6,189	14,667	30,281	14,200	27,967
Specialized industrial machinery	4,237	4,776	4,596	4,826	21,261	22,883	18,443	19,276
Metalworking machinery	477	943	434	976	2,178	4,616	1,937	3,990
General industrial machinery	5,278	9,694	5,312	9,360	25,482	45,513	24,459	40,866
Office machines	1,569	12,319	1,677	11,035	8,110	53,675	7,568	45,154
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,598	12,928	1,595	11,824	8,355	62,229	8,472	61,612
Electrical machinery (4)	6,810	16,368	6,545	15,168	33,218	75,712	32,372	69,278
Road vehicles	11,113	23,971	10,692	23,858	51,550	119,123	47,875	116,794
Transport equipment (4)	11,791	3,180	8,980	2,777	50,331	14,290	47,911	13,594
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>11,398</b>	<b>32,259</b>	<b>10,028</b>	<b>30,587</b>	<b>52,099</b>	<b>155,750</b>	<b>47,778</b>	<b>147,026</b>
Prefabricated buildings	202	1,243	206	1,038	993	5,688	893	5,376
Furniture (4)	544	4,619	547	4,176	2,599	21,769	2,554	20,723
Travel goods	66	1,023	54	819	298	4,434	236	4,262
Apparel and clothing accessories	255	7,016	250	6,574	1,260	34,881	1,209	33,682
Footwear	75	2,184	74	1,855	376	10,604	326	10,121
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,247	5,168	4,144	4,936	20,628	24,684	19,055	22,362
Photographic equipment	556	1,281	543	1,214	2,700	6,068	2,550	5,781
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5,453	9,724	4,209	9,973	23,245	47,622	20,954	44,719
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>9,220</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>9,608</b>	<b>28,551</b>	<b>44,021</b>	<b>26,036</b>	<b>41,330</b>
Special transactions	832	6,661	847	7,205	3,987	31,878	3,809	29,041
Coin, including gold coin	19	57	17	60	94	351	69	480
Coin, other than gold	1	2	1	1	3	8	2	8
Gold, nonmonetary	1,273	922	2,001	848	9,437	4,423	9,264	4,725
Low value estimate	3,187	1,578	3,121	1,494	15,030	7,363	12,891	7,076
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>21,541</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>20,481</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>104,471</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>94,525</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	20,225	(X)	19,697	(X)	98,975	(X)	89,628	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	403	(X)	417	(X)	2,215	(X)	2,179	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
Jan. - May	-25,235	138,898	164,133
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
<b>2017</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Jan. - May	-34,209	139,865	174,074
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
<b>2018</b>			
Jan. - May	-45,368	149,018	194,386
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May	-10,321	32,215	42,536
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$529 million in May 2018. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	May			April			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-10,321</b>	<b>32,215</b>	<b>42,536</b>	<b>-9,518</b>	<b>28,473</b>	<b>37,991</b>	<b>-45,368</b>	<b>149,018</b>	<b>194,386</b>	<b>-34,209</b>	<b>139,865</b>	<b>174,074</b>
Advanced Materials	-25	252	277	-23	243	267	-88	1,199	1,286	32	1,179	1,147
Aerospace (1)	7,697	12,728	5,031	5,609	9,723	4,113	33,637	54,569	20,931	32,326	51,676	19,350
Biotechnology	-1,515	2,175	3,690	-985	1,619	2,604	-5,470	9,282	14,751	-1,540	8,547	10,087
Electronics	-117	3,872	3,990	146	3,777	3,631	1,009	19,026	18,017	1,854	18,536	16,682
Flexible Manufacturing	600	1,734	1,134	777	2,014	1,237	3,477	9,329	5,852	2,785	8,261	5,475
Information and Communications (1)	-15,098	7,531	22,629	-12,812	7,807	20,618	-66,212	38,607	104,818	-58,611	36,371	94,982
Life Science	-1,533	2,471	4,005	-1,447	2,491	3,938	-8,193	12,551	20,744	-6,603	11,886	18,489
Nuclear Technology	-129	50	179	-5	128	132	-327	346	672	-80	486	565
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,057	462	1,519	-946	443	1,389	-4,760	2,202	6,963	-5,075	1,875	6,950
Weapons	857	938	81	167	229	62	1,558	1,908	350	703	1,049	346

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	May			April			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-10,321</b>	<b>32,215</b>	<b>42,536</b>	<b>-9,518</b>	<b>28,473</b>	<b>37,991</b>	<b>-45,368</b>	<b>149,018</b>	<b>194,386</b>	<b>-34,209</b>	<b>139,865</b>	<b>174,074</b>
North America	-168	6,655	6,823	183	6,147	5,964	1,494	30,867	29,372	1,880	27,794	25,914
Canada	1,600	2,868	1,268	1,266	2,382	1,116	7,692	13,404	5,712	6,265	12,005	5,740
Mexico	-1,768	3,787	5,555	-1,083	3,764	4,848	-6,198	17,463	23,661	-4,385	15,789	20,174
European Union	-40	8,735	8,775	16	7,568	7,552	-367	40,151	40,518	514	34,865	34,351
France	333	1,601	1,268	385	1,524	1,139	1,492	6,769	5,276	928	6,371	5,443
Germany	-530	1,728	2,257	-327	1,340	1,668	-1,828	7,580	9,407	-513	6,073	6,586
Ireland	-1,637	537	2,173	-1,654	397	2,051	-8,943	2,609	11,553	-8,383	2,187	10,570
Italy	-13	497	510	85	421	337	-73	2,125	2,198	-37	1,789	1,826
United Kingdom	836	1,695	859	672	1,431	759	4,228	8,120	3,891	3,356	6,472	3,116
Other	971	2,678	1,708	856	2,453	1,598	4,757	12,948	8,192	5,164	11,974	6,810
Pacific Rim Countries	-12,794	10,586	23,380	-11,730	9,473	21,203	-58,936	49,314	108,249	-49,035	47,700	96,736
Australia	308	476	168	250	395	145	1,522	2,318	796	1,546	2,273	727
China	-11,179	2,894	14,073	-10,452	2,609	13,061	-53,326	13,504	66,830	-47,035	12,446	59,481
Hong Kong	1,052	1,129	77	807	879	72	4,592	4,939	347	4,822	5,032	210
Indonesia	15	92	77	-28	44	72	-65	284	349	-95	209	305
Japan	-175	1,653	1,827	-391	1,499	1,890	-1,529	7,662	9,192	-1,632	7,069	8,701
Korea, South	-661	1,217	1,878	-212	1,159	1,371	-869	6,467	7,336	163	6,574	6,411
Malaysia	-1,971	500	2,471	-1,639	555	2,195	-7,916	2,837	10,753	-6,912	3,180	10,092
Philippines	-193	242	435	-154	245	399	-805	1,289	2,094	-583	1,252	1,835
Singapore	381	1,392	1,011	464	1,214	750	1,362	5,636	4,274	1,282	4,316	3,034
Taiwan	-468	878	1,346	-467	762	1,230	-2,319	3,873	6,191	-922	4,927	5,849
Other	97	114	16	92	110	18	419	505	86	330	422	91
South/Central America	1,631	1,947	316	1,648	1,954	306	8,872	10,311	1,439	7,926	9,799	1,873
Brazil	703	834	130	652	801	149	3,626	4,196	570	2,541	3,630	1,089
Other	928	1,113	185	996	1,153	157	5,246	6,115	869	5,385	6,169	784
Other Countries	1,049	4,291	3,242	365	3,331	2,966	3,568	18,376	14,808	4,506	19,707	15,201
India	208	402	193	46	234	188	1,088	1,960	873	681	1,399	718
Israel	-27	254	281	-6	250	256	216	1,574	1,359	-380	1,101	1,481
Thailand	-749	288	1,038	-682	299	981	-3,101	1,525	4,626	-3,337	1,229	4,566
Other	1,617	3,347	1,730	1,007	2,548	1,541	5,366	13,316	7,950	7,541	15,978	8,437

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$529 million in May 2018. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2017</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
Jan. - May	1,569,011	73,804,553	1,250,533	8,282	56,491,405	45.17
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
<b>2018</b>						
Jan. - May	1,450,511	84,203,179	1,125,938	7,457	62,237,449	55.28
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May	301,642	18,860,449	232,266	7,492	13,558,345	58.37
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
<b>Total</b>	232,266	235,957	1,125,938	13,558,345	12,858,536	62,237,449	14,013,827	13,328,529	64,525,727
<b>OPEC</b>	74,155	95,674	381,421	4,924,330	6,026,550	24,214,020	5,023,941	6,159,166	24,773,638
Algeria	602	2,269	10,702	45,209	151,404	729,744	46,405	156,168	753,497
Angola	1,920	5,374	10,631	133,896	360,636	713,053	137,350	370,888	733,588
Ecuador	5,001	5,286	22,882	329,641	335,001	1,467,402	335,851	343,892	1,508,379
Equatorial Guinea	897	549	3,900	72,460	36,126	271,633	74,097	37,498	280,802
Gabon	945	(-)	1,343	72,520	(-)	99,668	74,401	(-)	102,799
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	18,373	25,834	99,961	1,157,397	1,560,801	6,135,849	1,177,038	1,587,342	6,258,204
Kuwait	1,677	2,801	15,075	101,767	169,717	920,489	102,695	172,667	939,020
Libya	1,046	2,041	9,242	74,158	127,402	576,018	76,168	131,345	594,315
Nigeria	7,584	8,218	37,755	540,849	576,124	2,582,627	557,858	587,595	2,651,007
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	25,101	28,149	111,231	1,682,465	1,816,324	7,181,111	1,714,941	1,859,805	7,345,058
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Venezuela	11,008	15,154	58,699	713,968	893,015	3,536,425	727,136	911,967	3,606,969
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	158,112	140,283	744,517	8,634,015	6,831,986	38,023,429	8,989,886	7,169,363	39,752,089
Argentina	1,757	301	5,385	112,160	20,308	344,392	115,585	21,272	357,372
Azerbaijan	1,047	(-)	3,865	83,072	(-)	273,036	83,957	(-)	279,567
Brazil	3,164	4,478	19,054	225,470	307,712	1,278,718	230,647	314,539	1,314,613
Canada	114,342	106,371	528,047	5,690,984	4,737,582	24,620,711	5,989,944	5,029,133	26,050,415
Chad	(-)	(-)	2,872	(-)	(-)	189,770	(-)	(-)	196,041
Colombia	10,941	6,334	52,356	772,670	394,764	3,347,857	786,557	403,343	3,419,517
Congo (Brazzaville)	606	(-)	1,558	44,214	(-)	108,914	44,820	(-)	111,928
Mexico	15,162	14,396	91,610	912,431	818,015	5,166,289	926,961	830,654	5,256,574
Norway	1,380	2,669	7,532	94,530	177,720	509,430	98,017	183,387	526,644
Russia	3,859	(-)	5,613	277,697	(-)	394,873	284,348	(-)	405,186
United Kingdom	1,775	2,165	8,990	125,203	143,427	602,784	127,317	148,515	617,578
Other Non-OPEC	4,078	3,570	17,634	295,586	232,458	1,186,653	301,734	238,520	1,216,654

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	May 2018	April 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,037</b>	<b>14,429</b>	<b>70,603</b>	<b>5,220</b>	<b>4,648</b>	<b>23,213</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>2,394</b>	<b>9,907</b>	<b>7,811</b>	<b>7,387</b>	<b>37,483</b>
Australia	342	357	1,437	169	171	685	73	94	311	100	92	441
Belgium	129	113	561	85	67	342	3	3	10	42	44	208
Brazil	125	125	636	10	15	68	(-)	1	3	115	109	565
Canada	5,706	5,876	27,591	1,518	1,388	6,610	1,519	1,819	7,637	2,669	2,670	13,345
Chile	114	114	451	46	43	166	38	47	139	30	23	147
China	1,134	1,210	5,320	774	881	3,663	5	12	123	354	318	1,534
Colombia	46	37	219	14	10	62	9	3	36	23	23	120
France	57	52	269	17	18	85	4	7	21	37	28	163
Germany	855	706	3,917	632	482	2,784	4	4	35	220	221	1,098
Hong Kong	53	46	285	6	3	24	1	(-)	2	46	42	259
Japan	201	197	1,063	58	53	330	3	2	19	140	142	714
Korea, South	365	170	1,135	294	89	727	3	3	13	69	78	395
Kuwait	74	85	385	46	49	276	23	31	84	4	5	24
Mexico	3,179	2,924	15,065	233	256	1,249	93	127	507	2,853	2,541	13,309
Nigeria	79	67	310	59	49	228	8	7	31	12	12	51
Russia	77	125	399	30	19	98	2	71	119	46	35	182
Saudi Arabia	160	145	933	117	108	767	23	21	76	19	16	90
Singapore	35	31	172	2	1	12	4	(-)	5	30	31	154
South Africa	83	59	303	3	2	26	20	3	34	60	54	243
United Arab Emirates	263	230	1,215	153	154	792	56	24	147	54	52	276
United Kingdom	330	262	1,575	178	121	793	4	4	20	149	137	763
Venezuela	6	5	27	3	2	13	(-)	(-)	2	3	3	12
Other	1,624	1,492	7,334	774	668	3,413	113	112	531	736	712	3,390
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,383</b>	<b>30,474</b>	<b>151,449</b>	<b>13,950</b>	<b>13,976</b>	<b>71,141</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>14,665</b>	<b>13,292</b>	<b>13,428</b>	<b>65,643</b>
Austria	161	133	759	90	51	312	(-)	1	2	70	82	444
Brazil	118	117	543	2	5	25	8	8	25	108	104	494
Canada	5,023	5,137	25,590	3,172	3,224	16,585	391	427	1,598	1,460	1,487	7,407
China	1,845	1,655	8,504	92	76	389	48	38	162	1,705	1,541	7,954
Germany	2,249	2,531	11,309	1,441	1,640	7,031	29	32	194	779	858	4,084
Italy	580	571	2,587	426	399	1,826	2	1	6	152	170	754
Japan	4,482	4,875	23,684	3,163	3,426	16,808	74	87	357	1,246	1,362	6,519
Korea, South	2,017	1,679	8,916	1,217	968	5,570	(-)	(-)	(-)	800	711	3,346
Mexico	10,008	9,920	49,981	2,579	2,421	13,260	2,431	2,346	11,664	4,997	5,154	25,057
South Africa	86	91	460	54	62	320	1	1	3	31	28	138
Sweden	353	246	1,340	303	204	1,119	19	13	83	30	29	139
Taiwan	283	291	1,423	7	7	30	1	1	4	275	283	1,390
Thailand	286	314	1,516	12	23	99	1	(-)	4	273	291	1,413
United Kingdom	791	810	4,744	610	646	3,957	38	38	201	142	126	587
Other	2,103	2,104	10,092	782	823	3,812	98	79	363	1,224	1,203	5,917

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars.(R) - Revised.(-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	May 2018	April 2018	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	788	598	1,518	1,624	2,085	2,543	2,242	3,629	2,549
Canada	-2,185 (R)	-1,762	-4,987	-5,229	-2,344	-4,495	-1,234	-5,181	-8,935
China	-32,041	-30,816	-90,819	-92,791	-92,941	-99,026	-104,092	-166,948	-152,418
France	-1,226	-1,554	-3,229	-3,852	-3,392	-4,830	-4,466	-7,246	-5,868
Germany	-5,677	-5,595	-15,657	-15,678	-15,923	-16,420	-17,694	-28,966	-25,786
Hong Kong	2,824	2,205	9,535	7,596	7,773	7,660	9,051	14,081	14,119
India	-1,908	-2,040	-5,398	-5,562	-5,688	-6,266	-5,191	-9,140	-8,997
Italy	-2,615	-2,438	-6,751	-7,927	-7,825	-9,009	-8,089	-13,143	-12,066
Japan	-6,043	-5,945	-17,148	-17,149	-17,530	-17,049	-17,697	-29,685	-28,741
Korea, South	-1,423	-1,279	-5,742	-4,267	-6,157	-6,951	-3,636	-6,338	-8,253
Mexico	-5,837	-6,040	-17,473	-18,133	-16,819	-18,528	-18,595	-30,473	-30,257
Saudi Arabia	44	-902	-2,491	-302	888	-628	-883	-1,741	-2,750
Singapore	907	738	2,941	2,579	2,355	2,563	1,690	3,335	4,648
Taiwan	-1,430	-1,114	-3,284	-4,542	-4,736	-4,170	-4,562	-7,106	-6,231
United Kingdom	603	892	95	722	1,127	1,253	2,192	3,687	614
All other countries	-11,356	-14,211	-33,578	-34,995	-35,205	-37,631	-43,810	-69,378	-57,786
CAFTA-DR	494	709	1,727	1,329	1,649	2,275	1,492	2,695	2,458
European Union	-11,883	-13,230	-35,539	-36,012	-37,125	-42,687	-42,747	-67,860	-59,355
OPEC	-197	-3,319	-5,579	-2,767	-814	-3,728	-5,042	-8,558	-7,655
South/Central America	3,602	4,129	7,456	7,470	8,857	10,412	8,614	16,346	12,425
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	3,063	3,250	8,703	8,970	9,333	10,215	9,838	16,151	14,695
Canada	24,986 (R)	25,028	69,197	69,578	70,740	72,751	76,225	126,240	115,438
China	11,651	11,072	30,814	31,930	33,671	33,479	33,474	56,197	52,241
France	3,230	3,090	8,458	7,804	8,751	8,582	8,116	14,436	13,744
Germany	5,095	4,916	13,124	13,330	13,425	14,017	14,624	24,635	21,923
Hong Kong	3,337	2,981	11,519	9,495	9,386	9,539	10,761	17,079	17,424
India	2,631	2,676	6,191	6,264	6,678	6,556	7,792	13,099	10,321
Italy	2,007	2,181	4,734	4,316	4,450	4,905	5,211	9,399	7,597
Japan	6,296	6,051	16,376	16,841	16,812	17,576	17,662	30,009	27,695
Korea, South	4,742	4,207	11,547	12,886	11,781	12,112	13,383	22,332	20,368
Mexico	21,995	22,028	59,656	59,868	60,919	62,871	65,872	109,896	98,730
Saudi Arabia	1,620	1,074	3,880	4,635	4,286	3,547	3,621	6,314	6,972
Singapore	3,302	3,089	7,495	7,497	7,340	7,474	7,946	14,338	12,505
Taiwan	2,217	2,438	6,931	5,995	6,105	6,699	6,594	11,249	10,936
United Kingdom	5,355	5,833	13,462	13,756	14,000	15,039	17,465	28,653	22,913
All other countries	40,568	39,495	109,487	107,330	108,123	113,040	114,053	194,116	180,751
CAFTA-DR	2,604	2,769	7,708	7,220	7,506	8,185	7,785	13,157	12,387
European Union	27,465	27,298	69,787	69,063	71,052	73,367	77,306	132,069	116,012
OPEC	5,827	4,572	14,983	15,418	14,433	14,470	13,683	24,081	25,195
South/Central America	13,683	13,999	37,499	36,447	36,894	39,354	39,834	67,516	62,024
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,274	2,652	7,185	7,345	7,249	7,672	7,595	12,522	12,146
Canada	27,171	26,790	74,183	74,806	73,084	77,246	77,460	131,421	124,373
China	43,691	41,888	121,633	124,721	126,612	132,504	137,566	223,146	204,659
France	4,455	4,644	11,687	11,656	12,143	13,412	12,582	21,681	19,612
Germany	10,772	10,510	28,781	29,008	29,349	30,438	32,318	53,601	47,709
Hong Kong	513	776	1,985	1,899	1,614	1,879	1,709	2,999	3,305
India	4,539	4,716	11,588	11,827	12,366	12,822	12,984	22,238	19,319
Italy	4,622	4,620	11,485	12,243	12,275	13,914	13,300	22,542	19,663
Japan	12,339	11,996	33,524	33,990	34,342	34,625	35,359	59,693	56,436
Korea, South	6,165	5,486	17,289	17,154	17,938	19,064	17,019	28,670	28,620
Mexico	27,832	28,069	77,129	78,001	77,738	81,399	84,467	140,368	128,987
Saudi Arabia	1,575	1,976	6,370	4,937	3,398	4,175	4,504	8,055	9,722
Singapore	2,395	2,352	4,553	4,918	4,985	4,912	6,257	11,004	7,857
Taiwan	3,647	3,552	10,215	10,537	10,841	10,869	11,156	18,355	17,168
United Kingdom	4,752	4,941	13,367	13,035	12,873	13,786	15,273	24,966	22,300
All other countries	51,924	53,707	143,065	142,325	143,328	150,671	157,864	263,494	238,537
CAFTA-DR	2,110	2,060	5,981	5,890	5,857	5,911	6,292	10,462	9,929
European Union	39,348	40,529	105,326	105,075	108,177	116,054	120,053	199,929	175,367
OPEC	6,024	7,891	20,562	18,185	15,247	18,199	18,725	32,639	32,851
South/Central America	10,081	9,870	30,043	28,977	28,038	28,941	31,220	51,171	49,599

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,400	6,108	6,762	7,417	8,192	7,881	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	-1,296	23	-501	2,800	439	4,154	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-77,321	-80,992	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,405	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-2,766	-2,753	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-4,060	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-15,935	-16,521	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-18,745	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	7,386	10,016	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,033	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-7,251	-6,587	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-5,879	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-7,849	-7,465	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,076	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-14,455	-14,229	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,146	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-2,741	-2,735	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-83	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-15,870	-16,937	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,064	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	1,732	-406	1,668	2,844	1,186	925	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,344	5,163	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,467	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-2,400	-2,432	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-3,937	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	2,467	3,672	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,730	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-5,900	-5,402	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-16,064	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-25,750	-22,415	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-30,359	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC	533	316	2,732	4,504	1,398	551	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	15,715	18,185	18,159	19,825	22,145	20,999	87,750	68,233	78,315
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	13,979	14,980	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,837	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	79,965	83,785	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,777	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	45,136	45,069	46,411	48,142	48,382	49,039	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	12,651	13,315	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,228	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	20,468	21,202	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,456	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	11,734	14,374	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,396	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	11,567	11,907	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,153	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	6,641	7,050	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,693	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	28,164	27,887	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,296	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	17,197	17,554	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,724	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	66,518	67,625	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,547	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,595	6,294	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,763	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,145	11,588	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,880	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	9,641	9,835	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,313	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	29,932	30,803	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,103	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	191,354	196,068	193,848	196,290	202,350	205,710	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,344	130,131	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,573	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC	25,359	23,579	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,214	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	63,894	67,614	66,900	67,333	69,978	71,499	281,343	252,863	271,825
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	8,579	8,872	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,956	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	81,261	83,762	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,623	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	122,458	126,061	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,444	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	15,417	16,067	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,288	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	36,403	37,723	37,795	38,222	39,573	42,201	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,348	4,358	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,363	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,817	18,494	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,033	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	14,490	14,515	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,769	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,619	42,116	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,442	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	19,938	20,289	20,073	20,622	21,737	19,806	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	82,388	84,562	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,611	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	4,863	6,699	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,838	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	5,801	6,425	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,413	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,040	12,268	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,250	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,466	27,131	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,373	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	197,254	201,470	202,878	203,854	212,727	221,774	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	151,094	152,546	153,303	157,409	166,115	171,932	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC	24,826	23,263	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,664	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	48,179	49,429	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,500	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	1,605	1,844	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,639	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-7,562	-6,466	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,548	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-87,229	-90,910	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,150	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,391	-3,277	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,482	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,282	-15,767	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,794	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	7,280	9,684	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,270	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-6,076	-5,398	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,201	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-7,187	-6,775	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,103	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,797	-17,594	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,011	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-5,450	-5,674	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,485	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-17,795	-18,812	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,006	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-244	-2,498	-382	881	-683	-899	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	3,135	2,839	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,601	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-3,223	-3,147	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,461	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	-792	-7	727	1,038	1,121	2,123	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-33,160	-33,877	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-43,994	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,468	1,666	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,418	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-39,216	-35,866	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,855	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC	-5,094	-5,684	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,226	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	5,712	7,650	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,854	37,137	28,984	35,152
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	8,140	8,677	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,780	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	65,910	69,338	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,437	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	31,103	30,934	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,645	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	7,767	8,515	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	12,594	13,124	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,597	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	9,242	11,730	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,133	6,214	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,431	4,764	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,889	16,522	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,816	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	11,705	11,765	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,657	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	58,649	59,753	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,013	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	4,301	3,892	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,625	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,015	7,397	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	6,787	7,078	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,694	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,449	13,544	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,576	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	107,131	110,156	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,684	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,410	7,708	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	66,600	70,210	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,747	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC	16,861	14,996	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,655	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	34,086	37,546	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,823	152,881	135,973	150,403
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	6,536	6,833	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,142	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	73,472	75,804	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,986	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	118,331	121,844	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,795	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,158	11,792	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,664	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	27,876	28,891	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,391	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	1,962	2,046	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,724	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	12,208	11,611	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,025	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	11,617	11,539	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,343	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,686	34,116	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,827	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,155	17,439	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,142	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	76,444	78,565	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,019	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	4,546	6,390	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,524	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	3,880	4,558	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,248	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,010	10,224	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,156	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	14,240	13,551	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,453	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	140,291	144,033	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,678	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	5,943	6,041	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,351	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	105,817	106,075	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,602	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC	21,955	20,681	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,881	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	28,374	29,896	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,968	115,744	106,989	115,251

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	3,795	4,264	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,242	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,266	6,488	6,018	6,512	6,402	6,703	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	9,907	9,918	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,744	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	626	525	190	410	586	422	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-653	-754	-819	-524	-575	-951	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	107	331	602	631	560	763	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,175	-1,189	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-678	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-663	-690	-720	-795	-881	-973	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,342	3,365	3,943	3,174	2,884	2,864	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	2,709	2,939	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,402	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,925	1,875	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,942	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	1,976	2,092	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,824	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,208	2,324	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,866	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	823	714	278	368	436	524	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,258	3,679	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,607	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	27,260	28,475	26,222	27,878	27,450	27,930	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,466	13,451	12,589	12,882	12,516	12,496	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC	5,627	6,000	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,777	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,003	10,535	10,457	10,807	11,363	12,145	50,613	39,249	43,162
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	5,839	6,302	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,057	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,055	14,447	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,340	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,033	14,135	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,394	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,884	4,800	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,046	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	7,874	8,078	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,859	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,493	2,644	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,402	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,434	5,693	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,330	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,210	2,286	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,453	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,275	11,365	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,479	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,492	5,789	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,066	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	7,869	7,872	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,534	31,445	31,657	32,874
Saudi Arabia	2,293	2,402	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,139	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,129	4,191	4,568	4,530	4,758	5,031	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,853	2,758	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,618	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	16,484	17,259	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,528	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	84,223	85,912	85,903	87,663	88,576	91,026	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	58,744	59,922	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,826	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC	8,498	8,583	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,560	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	29,809	30,068	30,372	30,435	30,546	31,676	128,462	116,890	121,421
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,043	2,038	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,815	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	7,789	7,958	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,637	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,126	4,217	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,650	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,259	4,275	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,624	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,526	8,832	8,689	8,797	9,046	9,810	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,386	2,312	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,639	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	6,609	6,882	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,008	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	2,873	2,977	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,426	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	7,933	8,000	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,615	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,783	2,849	2,810	2,597	2,626	2,664	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	5,944	5,997	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,592	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	317	310	296	301	303	314	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	1,921	1,867	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,165	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,030	2,043	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,094	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	13,225	13,580	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,921	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	56,963	57,437	59,681	59,785	61,126	63,096	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	45,278	46,471	47,573	48,614	49,311	51,330	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC	2,871	2,583	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,783	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,806	19,533	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,531	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT FRIDAY, JULY 6, 2018**

**MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES,  
MAY 2018, SUPPLEMENT**

Release Number: CB 18-101

**Data Inquiries**

Economic Indicators Division, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

[eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov)

**Media Inquiries**

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

[pio@census.gov](mailto:pio@census.gov)



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU  
***census.gov***

# **Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: May 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	May	Year-to-Date	May	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					May	Year-to-Date	May	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-74,023.9</b>	<b>-338,719.0</b>	<b>144,538.0</b>	<b>684,625.8</b>	<b>218,561.9</b>	<b>1,023,344.9</b>	<b>3,045.6</b>	<b>13,935.8</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	551.0	4,091.8	6,285.8	32,268.7	5,734.8	28,176.9	5.6	31.3
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,179.6	10,316.0	5,593.4	28,413.9	3,413.7	18,097.8	4.3	25.8
Livestock And Livestock Products	-405.5	-1,886.9	173.4	744.8	578.9	2,631.7	0.4	1.1
Forestry Products, Nspf	-35.0	89.8	229.4	1,230.6	264.5	1,140.8	0.3	1.2
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,188.1	-4,427.1	289.6	1,879.4	1,477.7	6,306.6	0.7	3.2
Mining, Total	-5,540.2	-26,646.2	7,888.2	34,263.5	13,428.4	60,909.7	10.9	51.3
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-6,600.1	-32,059.2	6,249.4	26,267.6	12,849.5	58,326.8	10.7	50.6
Minerals And Ores	1,059.9	5,413.0	1,638.8	7,995.9	578.9	2,582.9	0.2	0.6
Manufacturing, Total	-87,975.6	-407,058.9	101,448.8	478,728.1	189,424.4	885,787.0	3,025.1	13,829.3
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-162.5	-910.8	5,776.5	27,183.3	5,939.0	28,094.1	83.8	390.6
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,591.4	-6,899.0	678.2	3,125.6	2,269.6	10,024.6	8.7	40.9
Textile And Fabrics	-18.7	80.6	758.1	3,637.7	776.8	3,557.1	33.1	151.3
Textile Mill Products	-1,740.9	-7,843.5	238.3	1,156.6	1,979.3	9,000.1	121.9	548.5
Apparel And Accessories	-6,523.4	-32,341.6	242.4	1,186.0	6,765.8	33,527.5	875.5	4,462.6
Leather And Allied Products	-2,989.5	-14,228.8	263.8	1,235.7	3,253.3	15,464.4	362.6	1,646.3
Wood Products	-1,324.3	-5,468.5	709.3	3,330.5	2,033.7	8,799.1	22.3	99.7
Paper Products	294.0	1,643.2	2,172.2	10,296.6	1,878.2	8,653.4	4.8	21.9
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-121.5	-309.5	383.7	1,878.1	505.1	2,187.7	0.1	0.4
Petroleum And Coal Products	383.3	7,261.7	8,339.9	39,777.1	7,956.6	32,515.5	16.5	59.2
Chemicals	-4,642.7	-26,210.1	17,168.2	80,356.8	21,811.0	106,566.8	176.6	835.8
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,317.6	-10,236.1	2,767.5	13,191.6	5,085.1	23,427.6	129.9	588.5
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,231.7	-5,124.7	1,001.3	4,755.1	2,233.0	9,879.8	65.0	300.8
Primary Metal Products	-4,327.5	-18,663.3	4,354.4	23,910.0	8,681.9	42,573.3	175.1	307.1
Fabricated Metal Products	-3,159.7	-13,598.8	3,556.5	17,083.7	6,716.2	30,682.5	144.9	670.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,630.1	-26,124.5	10,841.9	52,005.4	16,472.0	78,129.9	110.9	535.3
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-25,651.2	-115,331.7	9,285.0	47,100.0	34,936.3	162,431.7	73.4	271.0
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-6,525.7	-28,672.4	3,997.7	19,110.6	10,523.4	47,783.0	171.6	768.0
Transportation Equipment (1)	-9,600.9	-56,886.8	24,623.7	107,333.0	34,224.7	164,219.8	336.0	1,603.0
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,531.7	-16,251.3	417.6	1,931.6	3,949.3	18,183.0	8.6	34.9
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-7,561.7	-30,942.8	3,872.4	19,143.2	11,434.1	50,086.1	103.8	493.2
Special Classification Provisions	-2,599.7	-13,445.0	7,374.6	35,026.3	9,974.3	48,471.3	4.0	23.9
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,124.1	5,941.7	1,787.2	8,787.4	663.1	2,845.7	(-)	0.4
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	705.7	1,623.9	1,529.3	6,952.0	823.6	5,328.1	2.9	6.8
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,614.7	-31,505.5	3.0	15.6	6,617.7	31,521.1	0.1	0.1
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,185.2	10,494.9	4,055.1	19,271.4	1,869.9	8,776.4	1.0	16.6
Re-exports	21,540.6	104,471.0	21,540.6	104,471.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-57.4	(X)	-57.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevent the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

## Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	May	Year-to-Date		May	Year-to-Date		May	Year-to-Date	May	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	101,448.8	478,728.1	100.0	19,070.2	89,877.1	100.0	21,540.6	104,471.0	144,538.0	684,625.8
Foreign Trade Zone	2,353.5	11,396.8	2.4	0.9	6.4	(-)	267.2	1,353.7	2,621.6	12,756.9
Alabama	1,808.0	8,146.0	1.7	179.3	954.5	1.1	32.9	184.8	2,020.2	9,285.2
Alaska	16.4	114.0	(-)	158.3	1,103.6	1.2	2.6	15.8	177.2	1,233.3
Arizona	1,129.3	5,416.3	1.1	220.2	1,123.8	1.3	520.6	2,611.9	1,870.0	9,152.0
Arkansas	694.4	2,167.4	0.5	57.7	299.5	0.3	135.5	615.4	887.6	3,082.3
California	9,832.0	47,492.9	9.9	1,744.6	9,516.3	10.6	3,573.7	17,399.6	15,150.2	74,408.8
Colorado	599.4	2,995.6	0.6	43.7	208.8	0.2	116.6	421.5	759.7	3,625.9
Connecticut	1,352.3	5,503.2	1.1	110.4	510.1	0.6	179.9	853.8	1,642.6	6,867.1
Delaware	410.2	1,643.7	0.3	7.1	26.8	(-)	75.3	327.0	492.6	1,997.5
Florida	3,662.1	17,270.3	3.6	327.1	1,720.1	1.9	964.3	4,835.6	4,953.5	23,826.0
Georgia	2,544.4	12,428.4	2.6	375.8	1,795.3	2.0	531.5	2,385.7	3,451.7	16,609.3
Hawaii	48.5	222.8	(-)	18.3	62.7	0.1	1.5	13.0	68.4	298.5
Idaho	188.5	1,009.3	0.2	39.1	225.4	0.3	95.4	492.5	322.9	1,727.3
Illinois	4,494.5	21,146.6	4.4	330.3	1,547.0	1.7	1,001.5	4,955.1	5,826.3	27,648.7
Indiana	3,184.3	14,681.4	3.1	101.7	450.2	0.5	249.6	1,228.5	3,535.6	16,360.0
Iowa	1,051.1	5,058.2	1.1	306.9	1,102.8	1.2	38.4	173.2	1,396.4	6,334.2
Kansas	762.6	3,533.2	0.7	188.9	975.1	1.1	55.6	276.4	1,007.1	4,784.7
Kentucky	2,047.3	10,387.7	2.2	37.3	135.7	0.2	515.2	2,702.4	2,599.8	13,225.8
Louisiana	3,220.8	15,882.8	3.3	1,610.1	8,787.2	9.8	64.0	268.9	4,894.9	24,938.9
Maine	153.7	641.4	0.1	74.8	437.0	0.5	11.2	57.6	239.7	1,136.0
Maryland	807.4	3,441.6	0.7	264.5	757.9	0.8	125.5	661.2	1,197.4	4,860.7
Massachusetts	1,894.1	9,030.2	1.9	170.7	720.5	0.8	326.3	1,750.1	2,391.1	11,500.7
Michigan	4,351.8	20,531.6	4.3	187.5	1,016.9	1.1	603.9	2,973.4	5,143.3	24,521.9
Minnesota	1,588.2	7,675.8	1.6	155.4	560.5	0.6	204.3	975.4	1,947.9	9,211.7
Mississippi	790.1	3,663.3	0.8	76.2	472.5	0.5	192.3	819.5	1,058.6	4,955.3
Missouri	1,204.0	5,610.0	1.2	114.8	530.2	0.6	95.1	464.7	1,413.9	6,604.9
Montana	77.3	352.0	0.1	34.8	172.6	0.2	33.9	124.4	146.0	649.0
Nebraska	529.9	2,594.7	0.5	148.2	663.7	0.7	37.3	139.0	715.4	3,397.3
Nevada	637.6	3,597.4	0.8	47.6	247.1	0.3	161.5	853.0	846.8	4,697.4
New Hampshire	314.4	1,656.9	0.3	17.0	101.2	0.1	77.9	385.5	409.3	2,143.6
New Jersey	2,143.5	10,126.9	2.1	364.2	1,701.6	1.9	676.0	3,549.5	3,183.7	15,377.9
New Mexico	159.7	909.5	0.2	16.9	81.8	0.1	130.7	695.7	307.2	1,687.0
New York	3,115.9	16,659.7	3.5	1,181.2	5,280.0	5.9	2,413.8	12,462.0	6,710.9	34,401.8
North Carolina	2,713.3	12,265.1	2.6	135.6	907.6	1.0	205.7	1,174.7	3,054.6	14,347.4
North Dakota	378.0	1,831.4	0.4	164.1	826.8	0.9	10.7	72.5	552.7	2,730.7
Ohio	3,677.7	17,997.2	3.8	287.7	1,382.1	1.5	588.6	2,701.0	4,554.0	22,080.4
Oklahoma	393.1	1,836.6	0.4	41.0	223.4	0.2	102.9	415.4	537.0	2,475.5
Oregon	1,363.6	6,801.7	1.4	215.1	1,116.2	1.2	254.6	1,181.3	1,833.3	9,099.2
Pennsylvania	2,615.5	12,775.6	2.7	517.1	2,044.9	2.3	359.8	2,009.6	3,492.5	16,830.1
Rhode Island	123.7	673.0	0.1	40.9	251.9	0.3	16.6	75.1	181.2	1,000.0
South Carolina	3,243.8	13,999.3	2.9	65.8	336.7	0.4	159.6	676.6	3,469.1	15,012.6
South Dakota	113.3	551.3	0.1	10.3	34.7	(-)	4.1	19.0	127.7	605.0
Tennessee	2,221.2	9,999.0	2.1	185.3	787.7	0.9	579.7	2,801.7	2,986.2	13,588.5
Texas	16,485.1	78,239.4	16.3	5,932.0	25,435.1	28.3	5,068.0	23,242.3	27,485.1	126,916.8
Utah	954.4	5,192.1	1.1	64.3	290.9	0.3	39.2	210.2	1,057.9	5,693.2
Vermont	189.5	885.3	0.2	7.3	33.8	(-)	41.8	210.6	238.6	1,129.7
Virginia	1,113.6	5,775.7	1.2	229.8	1,282.5	1.4	116.4	581.6	1,459.9	7,639.8
Washington	5,217.7	22,299.5	4.7	1,383.8	6,198.4	6.9	289.1	1,415.5	6,890.5	29,913.4
West Virginia	289.2	1,411.9	0.3	344.1	1,852.6	2.1	22.3	101.4	655.5	3,365.9
Wisconsin	1,766.0	8,043.4	1.7	156.7	633.0	0.7	170.7	823.0	2,093.5	9,499.4
Wyoming	105.5	533.7	0.1	8.9	33.7	(-)	3.3	6.8	117.8	574.2
Dist of Columbia	65.0	669.3	0.1	47.1	203.1	0.2	3.3	39.3	115.5	911.7
Puerto Rico	1,744.4	6,506.4	1.4	16.0	128.3	0.1	238.9	900.6	1,999.3	7,535.4
US Virgin Islands	10.7	203.8	(-)	(-)	0.3	(-)	21.1	137.9	31.7	341.9
Other	1,850.8	8,646.8	1.8	506.9	2,584.8	2.9	0.6	3.0	4,836.7	22,841.6
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,478.4	11,681.4
Unreported (2)	1,850.8	8,646.8	1.8	506.9	2,584.8	2.9	0.6	3.0	2,358.3	11,160.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-57.4

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.  
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			May	Year-to-Date	
	May	Total	Percent	May	Total	Percent		Total	Percent
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>186,499.9</b>	<b>876,208.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,553.4</b>	<b>137,564.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>216,631.0</b>	<b>1,021,168.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	16,275.0	76,724.6	8.8	5,566.2	25,375.6	18.4	21,841.2	102,100.2	10.0
Alabama	1,863.4	8,776.6	1.0	283.9	1,526.3	1.1	2,147.3	10,302.9	1.0
Alaska	168.7	534.7	0.1	7.3	59.7	(-)	176.0	594.4	0.1
Arizona	1,440.4	7,117.5	0.8	519.3	2,703.1	2.0	1,959.7	9,820.6	1.0
Arkansas	962.2	4,499.9	0.5	36.6	139.8	0.1	998.8	4,639.7	0.5
California	33,025.5	156,845.0	17.9	4,258.1	20,385.7	14.8	37,283.6	177,230.7	17.4
Colorado	844.6	4,455.2	0.5	280.0	1,151.9	0.8	1,124.5	5,607.1	0.5
Connecticut	1,509.9	6,803.2	0.8	188.5	1,145.9	0.8	1,698.4	7,949.1	0.8
Delaware	415.0	2,192.7	0.3	353.1	1,633.7	1.2	768.0	3,826.4	0.4
Florida	5,726.0	26,012.0	3.0	1,197.6	6,237.2	4.5	6,923.7	32,249.2	3.2
Georgia	8,211.0	39,186.0	4.5	356.5	1,376.5	1.0	8,567.4	40,562.5	4.0
Hawaii	164.7	647.9	0.1	228.6	1,009.5	0.7	393.3	1,657.5	0.2
Idaho	593.1	2,713.2	0.3	52.6	201.5	0.1	645.7	2,914.7	0.3
Illinois	10,727.5	47,232.3	5.4	2,886.6	13,045.5	9.5	13,614.0	60,277.7	5.9
Indiana	5,082.9	24,058.3	2.7	353.6	1,500.2	1.1	5,436.5	25,558.5	2.5
Iowa	901.9	4,147.2	0.5	87.3	366.7	0.3	989.2	4,513.9	0.4
Kansas	894.9	4,214.2	0.5	110.8	569.5	0.4	1,005.8	4,783.7	0.5
Kentucky	3,841.0	19,360.2	2.2	471.4	2,139.2	1.6	4,312.3	21,499.3	2.1
Louisiana	1,702.2	9,459.5	1.1	1,580.5	7,682.5	5.6	3,282.8	17,142.0	1.7
Maine	205.0	1,046.6	0.1	102.5	473.6	0.3	307.5	1,520.1	0.1
Maryland	2,776.4	13,998.5	1.6	151.7	830.1	0.6	2,928.1	14,828.6	1.5
Massachusetts	2,557.1	12,064.9	1.4	522.6	2,044.0	1.5	3,079.7	14,108.9	1.4
Michigan	11,756.8	57,210.4	6.5	909.6	4,117.7	3.0	12,666.4	61,328.0	6.0
Minnesota	2,213.4	9,608.7	1.1	743.4	3,109.9	2.3	2,956.9	12,718.6	1.2
Mississippi	1,226.8	5,655.8	0.6	71.5	863.5	0.6	1,298.3	6,519.3	0.6
Missouri	1,567.5	7,925.2	0.9	187.4	930.2	0.7	1,754.9	8,855.5	0.9
Montana	103.1	463.6	0.1	222.3	1,428.2	1.0	325.4	1,891.8	0.2
Nebraska	397.4	1,890.0	0.2	22.2	160.9	0.1	419.7	2,050.9	0.2
Nevada	1,427.0	4,886.6	0.6	53.8	174.0	0.1	1,480.8	5,060.7	0.5
New Hampshire	1,095.8	5,066.7	0.6	38.9	187.1	0.1	1,134.7	5,253.8	0.5
New Jersey	9,750.9	45,484.7	5.2	1,324.4	6,151.1	4.5	11,075.3	51,635.9	5.1
New Mexico	234.7	975.3	0.1	31.9	138.9	0.1	266.6	1,114.2	0.1
New York	10,260.0	44,984.5	5.1	1,866.9	10,576.0	7.7	12,126.9	55,560.5	5.4
North Carolina	4,426.1	19,846.0	2.3	189.8	822.3	0.6	4,615.9	20,668.3	2.0
North Dakota	238.9	975.5	0.1	96.4	434.4	0.3	335.2	1,409.9	0.1
Ohio	5,316.0	26,679.1	3.0	462.7	2,214.0	1.6	5,778.7	28,893.1	2.8
Oklahoma	673.0	3,011.7	0.3	272.6	1,230.6	0.9	945.7	4,242.3	0.4
Oregon	1,505.9	7,065.8	0.8	198.2	957.0	0.7	1,704.1	8,022.8	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,370.9	30,855.2	3.5	1,316.5	6,218.7	4.5	7,687.4	37,073.9	3.6
Rhode Island	850.4	3,986.4	0.5	22.6	114.4	0.1	873.0	4,100.8	0.4
South Carolina	3,149.5	15,675.8	1.8	145.5	775.3	0.6	3,295.0	16,451.1	1.6
South Dakota	91.6	419.6	(-)	9.2	45.1	(-)	100.8	464.7	(-)
Tennessee	6,463.1	33,376.3	3.8	340.9	1,423.2	1.0	6,804.0	34,799.5	3.4
Texas	21,389.8	97,331.0	11.1	4,383.9	21,265.9	15.5	25,773.8	118,596.9	11.6
Utah	1,130.3	5,465.3	0.6	72.2	377.3	0.3	1,202.5	5,842.6	0.6
Vermont	220.7	1,048.3	0.1	78.2	389.4	0.3	298.9	1,437.7	0.1
Virginia	2,244.8	10,570.6	1.2	179.1	948.5	0.7	2,423.9	11,519.1	1.1
Washington	3,511.2	16,073.3	1.8	982.1	4,778.8	3.5	4,493.3	20,852.1	2.0
West Virginia	282.3	1,297.8	0.1	17.1	71.6	0.1	299.4	1,369.4	0.1
Wisconsin	2,406.9	11,377.1	1.3	111.5	570.0	0.4	2,518.5	11,947.2	1.2
Wyoming	61.7	249.3	(-)	47.8	229.3	0.2	109.5	478.7	(-)
Dist of Columbia	29.8	250.7	(-)	18.3	85.7	0.1	48.2	336.4	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,301.4	10,058.0	1.1	103.5	413.6	0.3	2,404.9	10,471.6	1.0
US Virgin Islands	18.3	436.7	(-)	1.6	105.7	0.1	19.9	542.4	0.1
Other	170.4	641.8	0.1	2.2	34.4	(-)	1,750.3	8,038.7	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,577.8	7,362.5	0.7
Unreported	170.4	641.8	0.1	2.2	34.4	(-)	172.6	676.2	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	32.1	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

### Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- May	-327,106.7	-354,602.8	632,125.8	959,232.5	986,728.7
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
2018					
Jan.- May	-350,281.3	-379,291.3	693,993.0	1,044,274.4	1,073,284.3
January	-73,626.0	-79,332.7	132,985.3	206,611.3	212,318.0
February	-75,974.6	-81,818.7	135,950.8	211,925.4	217,769.5
March	-68,520.0	-74,296.1	140,335.1	208,855.1	214,631.2
April (R)	-67,394.2	-73,173.0	140,567.1	207,961.2	213,740.0
May	-64,766.6	-70,670.9	144,154.8	208,921.3	214,825.7
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- May	-311,830.4	-338,895.2	624,238.2	936,068.6	963,133.4
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
2018					
Jan.- May	-336,542.2	-365,122.0	684,625.8	1,021,168.0	1,049,747.9
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April (R)	-67,623.0	-73,363.3	137,647.5	205,270.5	211,010.9
May	-72,093.0	-78,228.0	144,538.0	216,631.0	222,766.0
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-72,093.0</b>	<b>-336,542.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>144,538.0</b>	<b>684,625.8</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>216,631.0</b>	<b>1,021,168.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>222,766.0</b>	<b>1,049,747.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	153.1	525.9	213	154.5	540.2	73	1.5	14.2	150	1.5	14.7	151
Albania	0.7	(-)	111	5.0	26.6	161	4.3	26.5	139	4.5	27.4	139
Algeria	-232.4	-1,454.3	30	81.4	369.4	77	313.7	1,823.7	53	326.1	1,896.2	53
Andorra	-1.5	-5.5	90	0.3	1.2	206	1.8	6.6	163	1.8	6.7	165
Angola	-112.6	-672.8	42	49.3	208.0	98	161.9	880.8	65	166.1	903.7	66
Anguilla	7.9	41.4	166	8.1	43.9	146	0.2	2.5	179	0.2	2.6	180
Antigua and Barbuda	29.4	196.0	192	30.4	198.1	101	1.0	2.1	185	1.0	2.2	185
Argentina	503.9	1,981.0	224	925.2	4,002.0	29	421.3	2,021.0	48	438.2	2,107.9	48
Armenia	-0.2	-7.4	88	5.0	22.8	163	5.2	30.2	131	5.4	31.4	132
Aruba	33.7	258.5	199	34.9	268.7	88	1.2	10.2	154	1.3	10.4	154
Australia*	1,276.1	6,260.8	230	2,137.8	10,297.1	16	861.7	4,036.3	34	882.4	4,136.0	34
Austria	-630.2	-3,697.2	20	444.4	1,503.7	47	1,074.6	5,200.9	29	1,101.5	5,325.4	30
Azerbaijan	-67.6	-204.0	56	16.1	76.1	128	83.7	280.1	86	84.7	286.7	86
Bahamas	259.3	1,026.0	220	279.4	1,146.3	55	20.0	120.3	110	20.9	126.7	110
Bahrain*	-1.5	145.4	184	87.9	576.3	70	89.4	431.0	78	91.8	445.0	78
Bangladesh	-325.1	-1,763.0	28	174.8	774.2	64	499.9	2,537.3	44	517.4	2,630.0	44
Barbados	46.1	189.7	191	50.3	211.0	96	4.3	21.3	143	4.4	22.0	143
Belarus	-20.9	-137.8	60	11.2	43.1	148	32.1	180.9	97	33.8	192.0	95
Belgium	1,134.5	6,325.0	231	2,827.0	13,402.4	13	1,692.5	7,077.4	25	1,761.5	7,404.0	25
Belize	-135.7	-48.9	73	26.8	139.9	112	162.5	188.8	93	162.8	189.9	97
Benin	23.1	109.2	179	25.8	118.6	120	2.6	9.4	155	2.7	9.6	155
Bermuda	47.2	260.4	200	49.0	268.2	89	1.8	7.8	156	1.9	8.0	158
Bhutan	0.1	1.6	120	0.2	2.0	203	0.1	0.4	210	0.1	0.4	210
Bolivia	-8.6	43.4	168	43.6	226.7	94	52.3	183.4	96	53.0	186.4	98
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.6	-28.7	78	3.5	15.5	176	9.1	44.2	123	9.5	45.6	124
Botswana	-41.0	-124.4	63	6.5	37.7	153	47.5	162.1	100	47.9	165.9	100
Brazil	892.4	3,654.7	227	3,214.3	15,584.3	10	2,321.8	11,929.6	17	2,418.1	12,377.1	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.8	3.7	127	0.8	3.8	199	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
British Virgin Islands	33.3	223.7	197	33.8	238.7	92	0.5	15.0	149	0.5	15.1	150
Brunei	7.0	38.2	164	8.0	42.8	149	1.0	4.6	172	1.0	4.6	172
Bulgaria	-32.4	-231.1	52	27.3	124.8	115	59.7	355.8	80	62.4	368.2	80
Burkina Faso	3.0	19.5	151	3.6	21.9	166	0.6	2.4	183	0.6	2.4	184
Burma	-16.6	-56.6	72	22.6	113.5	122	39.1	170.0	99	40.5	175.9	99
Burundi	0.4	3.2	126	1.1	8.5	182	0.7	5.3	169	0.7	5.4	170
Cabo Verde	1.9	3.1	125	2.2	4.6	197	0.3	1.5	190	0.4	1.5	190
Cambodia	-226.0	-1,292.9	32	37.5	174.1	106	263.5	1,467.0	59	272.9	1,519.7	59
Cameroon	2.4	-47.8	75	9.3	85.0	127	6.9	132.7	106	7.5	137.8	106
Canada**	-1,500.7	-6,075.6	15	26,811.7	125,708.8	1	28,312.4	131,784.5	3	28,932.3	134,853.9	3
Cayman Islands	61.0	335.0	205	63.2	346.7	80	2.1	11.7	152	2.2	12.0	152
Central African Republic	1.1	2.0	124	1.2	2.8	201	0.1	0.8	202	0.1	0.8	202
Chad	2.7	-176.8	59	2.8	13.9	179	0.1	190.7	92	0.1	197.0	92
Chile*	513.5	376.2	209	1,451.6	5,948.4	21	938.1	5,572.3	28	997.4	5,992.6	28
China	-33,186.6	-152,237.5	1	10,610.8	52,902.3	3	43,797.4	205,139.8	1	45,703.8	213,559.8	1
Christmas Island	(-)	0.3	112	0.1	0.5	212	0.1	0.3	215	0.1	0.3	215
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.6	-1.3	96	(-)	0.1	224	0.6	1.4	191	0.7	1.4	191
Colombia*	-91.6	-463.4	45	1,304.5	5,833.0	22	1,396.2	6,296.3	26	1,448.4	6,543.4	26
Comoros	-0.8	-2.1	94	(-)	0.3	218	0.8	2.4	182	0.8	2.4	183
Congo (Brazzaville)	-45.9	-122.6	65	6.3	37.3	154	52.3	159.9	102	53.0	164.2	102
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.6	-7.9	86	4.6	21.8	167	3.0	29.8	133	3.1	30.2	135
Cook Islands	0.4	2.0	123	0.7	2.6	202	0.2	0.6	206	0.3	0.6	206
Costa Rica**	97.3	570.9	215	566.4	2,558.6	38	469.1	1,987.7	49	495.1	2,101.2	49
Cote d'Ivoire	-96.1	-519.3	44	14.0	126.7	114	110.0	646.0	71	113.2	665.5	71
Croatia	9.1	51.3	170	49.6	239.5	91	40.5	188.2	94	41.8	195.2	93
Cuba	39.9	156.7	187	39.9	156.7	108	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	67.3	559.6	214	70.4	621.3	68	3.1	61.7	116	3.2	63.1	116
Cyprus	2.6	12.1	144	8.0	46.1	144	5.3	34.0	129	5.5	34.9	129
Czech Republic	-78.3	-739.2	38	345.0	1,322.2	52	423.3	2,061.3	47	437.7	2,131.1	47
Denmark	-623.7	-2,623.5	22	217.4	1,038.6	59	841.1	3,662.1	35	858.7	3,732.3	35
Djibouti	7.2	31.9	157	9.6	52.2	137	2.4	20.4	146	2.4	20.5	146
Dominica	133.4	294.3	202	133.5	295.1	84	0.1	0.8	204	0.1	0.8	204
Dominican Republic**	138.7	1,162.9	222	688.3	3,344.8	33	549.6	2,181.9	45	563.7	2,238.5	45
Ecuador	39.3	-210.4	53	595.6	2,397.7	40	556.3	2,608.1	42	583.2	2,755.2	42
Egypt	337.7	1,365.7	223	539.8	2,233.4	43	202.2	867.6	66	210.3	904.4	65
El Salvador**	41.8	366.6	208	258.9	1,348.5	50	217.1	981.9	64	223.4	1,010.7	64
Equatorial Guinea	-88.3	-311.4	50	3.7	23.7	162	92.0	335.1	81	95.3	349.5	81
Eritrea	0.1	1.2	119	0.2	1.3	204	0.1	0.1	221	0.1	0.1	221



# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-37.6	-124.0	64	32.8	133.2	113	70.4	257.2	87	72.5	265.1	87
Ethiopia	-31.9	-12.6	85	18.9	147.7	110	50.8	160.3	101	52.1	165.4	101
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-1.1	-6.2	89	(-)	0.1	227	1.1	6.3	166	1.1	6.3	166
Faroe Islands	-8.4	-43.1	77	(-)	0.8	210	8.4	43.9	125	10.3	55.4	117
Fiji	-10.0	-58.6	70	4.5	22.6	164	14.5	81.2	112	18.5	102.3	112
Finland	-430.7	-2,340.7	24	171.2	715.1	67	602.0	3,055.7	39	620.3	3,140.0	39
France	-1,278.1	-6,976.2	13	3,155.8	14,366.1	11	4,433.9	21,342.3	11	4,525.4	21,772.3	11
French Guiana	5.5	204.6	194	5.5	205.5	100	(-)	0.9	199	(-)	0.9	200
French Polynesia	8.1	28.2	155	10.7	46.3	143	2.6	18.1	147	3.0	19.5	147
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.3	114	0.1	0.3	217	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Gabon	-87.2	-101.8	68	3.9	46.8	142	91.0	148.6	103	93.7	154.5	103
Gambia	3.6	17.0	147	3.7	17.2	171	0.1	0.2	216	0.1	0.3	216
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	109	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	222
Georgia	29.9	121.0	183	34.3	193.4	102	4.4	72.4	113	4.6	75.9	113
Germany	-5,716.6	-27,616.9	4	5,131.4	24,620.8	6	10,848.0	52,237.7	5	11,060.8	53,256.3	5
Ghana	-0.4	23.8	154	69.2	306.8	82	69.7	283.0	85	71.7	294.6	84
Gibraltar	120.8	344.1	206	120.8	344.4	81	(-)	0.3	214	(-)	0.3	214
Greece	-62.5	-245.5	51	78.7	359.4	78	141.2	604.9	73	150.7	651.5	72
Greenland	-0.4	-4.3	92	0.6	3.2	200	1.1	7.5	161	1.1	7.6	161
Grenada	13.8	47.3	169	15.7	53.8	136	1.8	6.6	165	2.1	7.5	162
Guadeloupe	27.1	110.5	180	27.3	112.2	123	0.2	1.7	189	0.2	1.8	189
Guatemala*	198.4	966.6	218	564.6	2,797.0	36	366.1	1,830.4	52	394.1	2,011.8	52
Guinea	13.8	57.7	172	15.3	60.6	132	1.4	2.9	177	1.7	3.3	176
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	0.4	115	0.1	0.5	213	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Guyana	6.7	79.0	175	43.6	210.0	97	37.0	131.0	108	37.9	134.7	107
Haiti	49.2	225.2	198	133.1	599.9	69	83.9	374.6	79	85.8	382.2	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	108	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Honduras**	43.1	295.2	203	470.7	2,255.6	41	427.7	1,960.4	50	449.2	2,075.6	50
Hong Kong	2,274.1	13,360.4	233	2,855.0	16,230.8	9	580.9	2,870.4	41	594.7	2,935.4	41
Hungary	-300.4	-1,362.6	31	157.1	741.5	66	457.5	2,104.1	46	466.9	2,145.5	46
Iceland	19.4	120.3	182	53.2	300.5	83	33.8	180.2	98	36.5	193.9	94
India	-2,451.5	-10,162.4	9	2,628.0	12,475.8	14	5,079.5	22,638.2	9	5,264.3	23,509.0	8
Indonesia	-1,203.2	-5,753.1	16	634.9	3,070.1	34	1,838.1	8,823.2	21	1,925.8	9,226.2	21
Iran	-0.9	21.6	152	5.2	50.2	139	6.1	28.6	137	6.4	29.5	136
Iraq	-1,047.9	-5,623.2	17	109.6	572.3	71	1,157.6	6,195.5	27	1,177.2	6,319.3	27
Ireland	-3,281.1	-18,440.6	5	967.3	4,705.6	27	4,248.5	23,146.2	8	4,265.1	23,235.3	9
Israel*	-1,445.3	-3,860.1	19	1,148.5	5,645.5	23	2,593.8	9,505.6	19	2,626.1	9,682.0	19
Italy	-2,829.0	-12,648.7	7	2,065.1	9,568.1	17	4,894.1	22,216.8	10	5,028.3	22,828.3	10
Jamaica	243.7	972.6	219	272.9	1,119.3	56	29.2	146.7	104	30.6	153.3	104
Japan	-5,491.6	-29,317.8	3	6,163.7	29,443.9	4	11,655.4	58,761.7	4	11,934.6	60,146.4	4
Jordan*	30.4	35.2	160	180.1	756.5	65	149.7	721.3	67	153.4	737.6	67
Kazakhstan	-114.5	-199.1	57	34.6	280.1	86	149.1	479.1	77	154.2	496.0	76
Kenya	-9.7	-48.2	74	29.8	177.7	105	39.5	225.9	89	40.6	232.3	89
Kiribati	-0.1	-0.1	103	(-)	0.8	211	0.1	0.8	200	0.2	1.0	197
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,803.1	-7,151.6	12	4,852.9	22,213.1	7	6,656.1	29,364.7	6	6,827.0	30,148.7	6
Kosovo	0.6	5.2	132	0.8	6.1	192	0.1	1.0	195	0.1	1.0	196
Kuwait	124.5	199.9	193	277.5	1,290.3	53	152.9	1,090.4	62	154.6	1,112.7	62
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	5.5	136	1.9	8.5	183	0.5	3.0	176	0.6	3.1	177
Laos	-11.2	-47.8	76	0.9	5.5	195	12.1	53.3	117	12.5	55.2	118
Latvia	-51.8	-134.8	61	30.0	149.0	109	81.9	283.8	84	83.8	291.7	85
Lebanon	139.1	478.0	212	155.8	521.9	74	16.8	43.9	126	17.1	45.2	126
Lesotho	-33.8	-187.2	58	(-)	0.2	221	33.9	187.4	95	34.3	190.4	96
Liberia	3.0	29.9	156	9.0	58.6	133	6.0	28.7	135	6.4	30.3	134
Libya	-55.7	-530.9	43	18.9	86.4	125	74.6	617.2	72	76.6	637.4	73
Liechtenstein	-26.5	-129.4	62	1.4	6.7	190	27.9	136.1	105	28.1	138.0	105
Lithuania	-75.1	-397.6	48	55.7	278.9	87	130.8	676.5	69	135.6	702.3	68
Luxembourg	38.2	147.6	185	86.3	377.5	76	48.0	229.9	88	50.4	239.5	88
Macau	46.3	160.3	189	55.0	205.6	99	8.6	45.3	122	8.9	46.5	123
Macedonia	-18.8	-113.7	66	2.9	17.4	170	21.7	131.2	107	22.0	133.7	108
Madagascar	-102.5	-439.7	46	3.2	41.7	150	105.7	481.4	76	107.5	487.8	77
Malawi	-4.3	-13.9	83	1.0	7.3	189	5.3	21.2	144	5.5	21.9	144

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,587.7	-10,979.1	8	1,048.6	5,329.1	24	3,636.3	16,308.2	15	3,701.9	16,615.6	15
Maldives	2.6	4.6	129	4.2	16.8	173	1.5	12.2	151	2.1	17.6	149
Mali	25.5	39.9	165	25.6	41.7	151	0.2	1.8	187	0.2	1.9	187
Malta	-2.6	-19.9	81	13.0	49.0	141	15.6	68.9	115	16.0	70.5	115
Marshall Islands	17.6	107.4	178	18.7	115.0	121	1.1	7.5	160	1.3	8.5	156
Martinique	24.0	84.7	176	24.1	85.6	126	0.1	0.9	197	0.1	0.9	198
Mauritania	3.0	42.5	167	3.9	50.1	140	0.9	7.7	158	0.9	7.8	159
Mauritius	-27.1	-103.4	67	3.6	16.8	172	30.6	120.3	111	31.7	125.2	111
Mayotte	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	219	(-)	0.2	219
Mexico**	-6,714.7	-30,619.2	2	22,705.9	109,072.4	2	29,420.6	139,691.6	2	29,693.7	141,052.7	2
Micronesia	4.1	16.2	146	4.2	16.5	174	0.1	0.3	213	0.1	0.4	212
Moldova	-4.0	-17.2	82	0.8	5.9	193	4.7	23.1	141	5.0	24.6	140
Monaco	-10.6	86.9	177	2.9	119.1	119	13.5	32.3	130	13.5	33.2	130
Mongolia	11.6	36.8	162	11.8	40.0	152	0.3	3.2	175	0.3	3.4	175
Montenegro	1.0	15.3	145	1.3	16.4	175	0.2	1.2	192	0.2	1.2	193
Montserrat	1.4	7.3	139	1.5	8.1	185	0.1	0.8	201	0.2	0.9	201
Morocco*	130.3	402.9	210	198.5	1,059.6	57	68.2	656.7	70	72.1	685.0	70
Mozambique	1.9	12.0	143	14.0	55.9	135	12.1	44.0	124	12.3	45.2	125
Namibia	-3.7	72.8	174	5.4	122.1	117	9.1	49.3	119	9.1	49.5	120
Nauru	-0.1	-0.6	98	(-)	0.3	219	0.1	0.9	198	0.2	0.9	199
Nepal	-3.0	-22.1	79	4.7	17.4	169	7.7	39.5	128	8.2	42.1	128
Netherlands	2,177.1	10,920.8	232	3,970.6	19,924.8	8	1,793.4	9,004.0	20	1,849.7	9,335.6	20
New Caledonia	-1.5	1.8	121	3.7	28.4	159	5.2	26.6	138	5.4	27.9	138
New Zealand	-97.0	-335.5	49	302.2	1,483.3	48	399.2	1,818.7	54	416.6	1,895.8	54
Nicaragua**	-183.7	-726.6	40	149.0	776.8	63	332.7	1,503.4	58	341.5	1,542.8	58
Niger	29.2	37.8	163	29.8	43.9	145	0.6	6.2	167	0.6	6.2	167
Nigeria	-341.3	-1,936.6	27	244.4	1,057.5	58	585.7	2,994.2	40	604.1	3,075.4	40
Niue	1.0	0.9	117	1.0	1.1	208	(-)	0.2	220	(-)	0.2	220
Norfolk Island	-0.1	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	226	0.1	0.3	212	0.1	0.3	213
Norway	71.9	-422.9	47	609.9	2,176.8	45	538.0	2,599.7	43	562.7	2,721.6	43
Oman*	-33.5	344.7	207	108.0	912.7	61	141.6	568.0	74	148.2	596.7	74
Pakistan	-83.9	-206.2	55	252.0	1,329.3	51	335.9	1,535.5	57	352.4	1,610.4	57
Palau	1.6	7.2	138	1.8	8.2	184	0.2	1.0	194	0.2	1.1	195
Panama*	483.5	2,568.6	225	555.7	2,780.3	37	72.2	211.7	90	74.3	219.2	90
Papua New Guinea	1.4	5.4	135	5.3	27.7	160	3.9	22.3	142	4.0	23.0	142
Paraguay	181.7	1,135.9	221	190.6	1,177.2	54	8.8	41.3	127	9.2	42.8	127
Peru*	206.6	687.5	216	789.0	3,944.7	30	582.4	3,257.2	38	609.7	3,413.0	37
Philippines	-271.0	-1,474.5	29	738.0	3,493.6	32	1,009.0	4,968.1	31	1,038.2	5,109.4	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Poland	-30.1	-852.8	37	650.7	2,462.3	39	680.8	3,315.1	37	702.6	3,418.6	36
Portugal	-285.6	-1,090.6	33	143.9	557.7	72	429.4	1,648.3	55	445.4	1,710.5	55
Qatar	348.5	734.1	217	502.1	1,412.7	49	153.6	678.6	68	157.2	699.6	69
Reunion	-0.6	-0.9	97	0.3	4.4	198	0.9	5.3	170	0.9	5.4	171
Romania	-146.1	-703.1	41	64.4	349.0	79	210.6	1,052.1	63	217.2	1,087.5	63
Russia	-1,403.9	-5,156.9	18	576.6	2,822.2	35	1,980.5	7,979.1	23	2,046.2	8,269.2	23
Rwanda	-3.6	-13.7	84	0.9	15.0	177	4.5	28.7	136	4.5	29.1	137
Samoa	1.3	10.2	142	1.8	12.6	180	0.4	2.4	184	0.5	2.6	182
San Marino	-1.7	-4.8	91	0.1	0.4	214	1.9	5.3	171	2.2	5.8	169
Sao Tome and Principe	0.2	0.6	116	0.2	0.8	209	(-)	0.2	217	(-)	0.3	217
Saudi Arabia	-167.1	-2,139.1	26	1,627.8	6,045.0	20	1,794.9	8,184.1	22	1,831.5	8,382.3	22
Senegal	10.4	17.1	148	21.7	69.1	129	11.2	52.0	118	11.6	53.8	119
Serbia	3.3	-58.6	71	24.1	63.3	131	20.8	121.9	109	21.7	127.0	109
Seychelles	0.5	4.8	131	1.1	7.4	188	0.6	2.6	178	0.7	3.0	178
Sierra Leone	-0.7	9.0	141	4.9	29.4	158	5.6	20.4	145	5.6	20.7	145
Singapore*	776.8	3,327.1	226	3,276.7	14,009.8	12	2,499.9	10,682.7	18	2,524.1	10,790.4	18
Sint Maarten	36.7	211.6	195	45.8	258.6	90	9.1	46.9	121	9.1	47.0	122
Slovakia	-311.9	-1,087.6	34	25.2	124.1	116	337.2	1,211.7	60	340.9	1,228.7	60
Slovenia	-25.6	-206.6	54	48.4	122.0	118	74.1	328.6	82	76.6	340.1	82
Solomon Islands	0.7	5.3	134	0.7	6.4	191	0.1	1.1	193	0.1	1.2	194
Somalia	13.6	22.0	153	13.6	22.6	165	(-)	0.6	207	(-)	0.6	207
South Africa	-261.2	-1,072.4	35	441.9	2,250.1	42	703.1	3,322.5	36	720.0	3,411.9	38
South Sudan	0.2	7.5	140	0.2	7.5	186	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Spain	-368.7	-2,300.5	25	1,110.1	5,278.4	25	1,478.8	7,578.8	24	1,535.7	7,823.9	24
Sri Lanka	-154.3	-990.3	36	32.3	144.7	111	186.6	1,135.0	61	195.9	1,189.8	61
St Helena	-2.4	-7.6	87	(-)	(-)	229	2.4	7.6	159	2.5	7.7	160

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	15.0	70.1	173	20.8	93.9	124	5.9	23.8	140	6.1	24.6	141
St Lucia	74.0	274.5	201	74.9	284.8	85	0.9	10.3	153	0.9	10.6	153
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
St Vincent and the Grenadines	6.8	32.0	158	7.4	33.7	157	0.6	1.7	188	0.6	1.9	188
Sudan	12.4	36.7	161	12.9	43.3	147	0.6	6.6	164	0.6	7.1	164
Suriname	20.8	159.4	188	28.7	188.7	103	7.9	29.3	134	8.3	31.4	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.3	1.1	118	0.3	1.3	205	(-)	0.2	218	(-)	0.2	218
Swaziland	1.9	18.8	150	2.2	20.7	168	0.3	1.9	186	0.4	1.9	186
Sweden	-801.8	-3,350.3	21	368.1	1,733.7	46	1,169.9	5,084.1	30	1,402.9	5,816.8	29
Switzerland	-1,658.5	-7,381.6	11	1,949.5	9,406.9	18	3,608.1	16,788.5	14	3,634.4	16,908.6	14
Syria	-0.1	32.9	159	0.4	35.3	155	0.5	2.4	181	0.5	2.6	181
Taiwan	-1,536.5	-6,689.4	14	2,253.8	11,072.9	15	3,790.3	17,762.3	13	3,917.6	18,363.1	13
Tajikistan	0.2	5.2	133	0.3	5.6	194	(-)	0.4	211	(-)	0.4	211
Tanzania	5.7	18.4	149	15.5	65.4	130	9.8	47.0	120	10.0	48.1	121
Thailand	-1,743.2	-7,936.9	10	964.1	4,985.4	26	2,707.3	12,922.4	16	2,802.7	13,380.8	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	-0.5	99	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.7	205	(-)	0.8	205
Togo	46.9	219.5	196	50.6	226.3	95	3.7	6.8	162	4.0	7.2	163
Tokelau	(-)	-0.2	102	(-)	0.3	216	(-)	0.6	208	(-)	0.6	208
Tonga	2.5	6.5	137	2.8	7.4	187	0.2	0.9	196	0.3	1.2	192
Trinidad and Tobago	-159.1	-729.2	39	189.0	836.9	62	348.2	1,566.1	56	368.1	1,652.0	56
Tunisia	0.1	-73.6	69	53.2	232.3	93	53.1	305.9	83	54.6	314.7	83
Turkey	16.4	113.5	181	861.4	4,291.9	28	845.0	4,178.4	33	891.8	4,407.5	33
Turkmenistan	1.0	4.0	128	1.4	9.8	181	0.4	5.8	168	0.4	6.1	168
Turks and Caicos Islands	29.5	155.6	186	30.4	159.7	107	0.9	4.0	173	0.9	4.2	173
Tuvalu	-0.1	0.3	113	(-)	0.4	215	0.1	0.1	222	0.1	0.1	223
Uganda	3.4	4.7	130	7.9	34.7	156	4.5	30.0	132	4.7	31.1	133
Ukraine	34.5	470.9	211	207.2	1,021.0	60	172.6	550.1	75	180.4	582.0	75
United Arab Emirates	1,383.0	5,502.5	229	1,778.1	7,439.7	19	395.1	1,937.3	51	420.9	2,047.3	51
United Kingdom	651.5	3,894.3	228	5,724.1	28,562.7	5	5,072.6	24,668.4	7	5,177.8	25,110.7	7
Uruguay	57.8	316.7	204	105.2	520.9	75	47.4	204.2	91	49.4	212.7	91
Uzbekistan	152.4	178.6	190	153.3	186.4	104	1.0	7.8	157	1.0	8.1	157
Vanuatu	2.4	1.9	122	3.1	5.1	196	0.7	3.2	174	0.7	3.4	174
Vatican City	-0.2	-0.4	100	(-)	0.1	223	0.2	0.5	209	0.2	0.5	209
Venezuela	-463.0	-2,421.7	23	456.8	2,195.4	44	919.8	4,617.2	32	940.9	4,729.8	32
Vietnam	-3,071.6	-15,158.0	6	926.4	3,798.3	31	3,998.0	18,956.3	12	4,172.5	19,752.9	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	110	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.3	-1.4	95	0.2	1.1	207	0.5	2.5	180	0.6	2.7	179
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Yemen	11.9	56.5	171	12.0	57.3	134	(-)	0.8	203	(-)	0.8	203
Zambia	-22.7	-21.1	80	6.5	50.6	138	29.2	71.8	114	29.4	72.3	114
Zimbabwe	-5.2	-3.0	93	2.5	14.0	178	7.7	17.0	148	8.0	17.8	148
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-89.5	(X)	(-)	-57.4	(X)	(-)	32.1	(X)	(-)	30.3	(X)

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.  
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-923.4	-5,370.7	(X)	2,096.6	9,863.9	(X)	3,020.0	15,234.6	(X)	3,109.1	15,704.5	(X)
APEC	-55,555.1	-254,829.3	(X)	89,113.1	425,897.0	(X)	144,668.2	680,726.3	(X)	148,726.1	699,669.5	(X)
ASEAN	-8,346.7	-39,333.4	(X)	7,657.6	35,022.4	(X)	16,004.3	74,355.8	(X)	16,492.0	76,630.7	(X)
Asia - South	-2,864.7	-12,618.0	(X)	3,246.3	15,281.6	(X)	6,111.0	27,899.6	(X)	6,339.8	28,995.9	(X)
Asia Near East	-659.1	-4,073.1	(X)	5,993.4	25,316.9	(X)	6,652.5	29,390.0	(X)	6,785.4	30,103.4	(X)
CAFTA-DR	335.7	2,635.6	(X)	2,697.9	13,081.3	(X)	2,362.3	10,445.8	(X)	2,466.9	10,980.7	(X)
Central American Common Market	196.9	1,472.6	(X)	2,009.6	9,736.5	(X)	1,812.7	8,263.9	(X)	1,903.3	8,742.2	(X)
Euro Area	-12,034.8	-59,922.0	(X)	20,364.9	96,281.8	(X)	32,399.7	156,203.7	(X)	33,125.7	159,655.8	(X)
Europe	-16,276.1	-78,278.8	(X)	32,648.7	154,326.3	(X)	48,924.9	232,605.0	(X)	50,249.6	238,444.7	(X)
European Union	-13,387.0	-65,839.1	(X)	27,968.7	132,855.9	(X)	41,355.8	198,695.0	(X)	42,493.7	203,661.6	(X)
LAFTA	-4,882.8	-25,519.3	(X)	31,782.2	150,902.9	(X)	36,665.0	176,422.2	(X)	37,241.3	179,413.7	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,645.2	-44,318.6	(X)	54,283.3	256,341.2	(X)	63,928.6	300,659.8	(X)	65,463.7	308,020.3	(X)
North America	-8,215.3	-36,694.8	(X)	49,517.6	234,781.3	(X)	57,733.0	271,476.0	(X)	58,626.0	275,906.6	(X)
OECD	-29,904.2	-142,709.5	(X)	96,769.2	457,608.3	(X)	126,673.3	600,317.8	(X)	129,366.8	613,051.0	(X)
OPEC	-701.1	-8,944.3	(X)	5,754.1	23,195.1	(X)	6,455.3	32,139.4	(X)	6,633.9	33,092.4	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,794.9	-190,786.0	(X)	34,942.6	169,822.1	(X)	76,737.5	360,608.2	(X)	79,480.5	373,000.9	(X)
South/Central America	3,667.8	15,695.4	(X)	14,070.3	65,877.3	(X)	10,402.4	50,181.9	(X)	10,839.3	52,473.8	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,974.5	-19,933.3	(X)	35,208.8	167,521.1	(X)	39,183.3	187,454.4	(X)	39,868.3	190,995.8	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-72,814.9</b>	<b>-311,830.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>127,782.0</b>	<b>624,238.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>200,596.9</b>	<b>936,068.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>206,350.3</b>	<b>963,133.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	40.2	318.2	205	41.4	325.4	83	1.2	7.3	160	1.2	7.4	160
Albania	(-)	9.4	142	5.7	23.9	164	5.7	14.4	144	5.8	15.1	144
Algeria	-115.3	-1,168.3	32	159.0	551.5	69	274.3	1,719.8	54	286.4	1,803.9	54
Andorra	-1.1	-3.2	83	0.1	1.6	207	1.2	4.8	169	1.3	4.8	171
Angola	-77.0	-352.4	46	123.2	323.7	84	200.2	676.1	67	205.2	700.2	67
Anguilla	3.9	17.6	148	4.1	19.5	167	0.3	2.0	188	0.3	2.0	188
Antigua and Barbuda	25.0	137.1	188	26.7	143.6	104	1.7	6.5	161	1.7	6.6	162
Argentina	476.1	2,181.9	226	890.7	3,912.2	29	414.6	1,730.3	53	432.6	1,812.2	53
Armenia	0.6	3.4	132	5.2	23.2	165	4.6	19.7	142	4.7	20.8	142
Aruba	72.9	487.3	210	74.7	498.2	73	1.8	10.9	150	1.8	11.3	150
Australia*	1,244.8	5,654.1	230	2,088.5	9,780.3	15	843.7	4,126.2	33	865.4	4,228.0	33
Austria	-845.0	-2,189.9	24	196.9	2,525.9	37	1,041.9	4,715.8	29	1,066.6	4,829.7	29
Azerbaijan	-20.9	174.1	194	12.4	251.3	89	33.3	77.2	109	34.2	78.8	109
Bahamas	256.0	930.2	222	281.5	1,131.3	53	25.5	201.0	87	26.5	205.5	87
Bahrain*	-8.4	-27.1	70	79.8	359.9	80	88.2	387.0	76	91.4	402.3	77
Bangladesh	-319.7	-1,768.5	26	143.1	653.2	66	462.8	2,421.7	42	479.2	2,507.0	42
Barbados	28.2	181.5	195	32.7	204.7	96	4.6	23.1	139	4.7	23.8	138
Belarus	-16.3	-78.0	60	5.5	24.1	163	21.8	102.1	104	23.2	109.6	105
Belgium	1,140.8	6,367.1	232	2,471.4	12,459.2	12	1,330.6	6,092.0	24	1,368.7	6,255.4	24
Belize	22.6	96.2	180	29.6	127.4	109	7.1	31.2	130	7.3	32.4	129
Benin	20.7	101.7	181	21.6	107.8	119	0.9	6.1	163	0.9	6.2	166
Bermuda	48.5	285.7	202	51.2	295.4	86	2.6	9.7	153	2.7	9.9	153
Bhutan	-0.1	33.2	163	0.1	33.4	147	0.2	0.2	217	0.2	0.2	217
Bolivia	-3.8	47.6	172	51.5	248.4	90	55.3	200.8	88	56.0	203.5	88
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.4	-23.2	72	2.1	10.8	180	7.6	34.0	125	8.0	35.5	124
Botswana	-105.5	-242.7	49	1.3	11.1	179	106.8	253.8	83	107.4	258.0	83
Brazil	748.8	2,695.4	228	3,230.8	14,169.2	10	2,482.0	11,473.8	17	2,574.6	11,909.1	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.5	24.2	155	0.5	32.5	149	(-)	8.3	157	(-)	8.3	158
British Virgin Islands	18.6	123.2	184	19.8	125.7	111	1.2	2.5	180	1.2	2.6	182
Brunei	4.0	23.3	153	4.7	29.7	153	0.7	6.4	162	0.7	6.5	163
Bulgaria	-16.4	-136.1	55	40.1	118.4	116	56.5	254.5	82	58.9	264.7	82
Burkina Faso	4.6	22.6	152	5.5	25.0	161	0.9	2.4	183	0.9	2.4	183
Burma	-19.1	-20.3	73	11.3	112.8	118	30.4	133.1	97	31.5	137.2	97
Burundi	0.6	-2.9	85	1.1	1.6	206	0.5	4.5	172	0.5	4.6	173
Cabo Verde	-0.2	1.2	122	0.4	2.6	199	0.5	1.4	195	0.5	1.5	196
Cambodia	-180.5	-991.7	34	28.9	153.2	102	209.3	1,144.8	62	216.3	1,183.4	62
Cameroon	9.2	-0.5	96	17.0	64.4	126	7.8	64.9	113	8.3	68.4	113
Canada**	-1,441.2	-9,778.4	9	24,877.8	114,520.3	1	26,319.0	124,298.7	3	26,928.4	127,355.7	3
Cayman Islands	87.3	323.6	206	88.5	332.9	82	1.2	9.3	154	1.3	9.5	154
Central African Republic	1.2	4.1	133	1.2	4.5	193	(-)	0.5	207	(-)	0.5	206
Chad	-47.0	-136.8	54	2.1	7.7	185	49.1	144.5	94	51.6	151.8	94
Chile*	240.5	546.7	213	1,011.3	5,262.7	23	770.8	4,716.0	28	818.8	5,107.3	28
China	-31,920.9	-138,499.1	1	9,862.2	49,083.9	3	41,783.1	187,583.0	1	43,547.5	195,467.9	1
Christmas Island	-0.2	-0.5	95	(-)	0.1	227	0.2	0.7	203	0.2	0.7	203
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-0.4	97	(-)	0.3	222	(-)	0.7	201	(-)	0.7	201
Colombia*	-166.7	129.2	187	1,123.8	5,946.4	21	1,290.5	5,817.2	27	1,349.5	6,086.2	27
Comoros	0.5	0.2	110	0.6	0.8	212	0.1	0.6	204	0.1	0.6	204
Congo (Brazzaville)	5.9	45.2	170	7.1	55.6	132	1.1	10.4	152	1.2	10.9	151
Congo (Kinshasa)	4.9	0.9	121	12.8	34.7	144	7.9	33.8	126	8.0	34.4	127
Cook Islands	0.5	0.3	113	0.5	2.3	202	(-)	1.9	189	(-)	1.9	191
Costa Rica**	26.8	643.7	215	497.4	2,524.6	38	470.6	1,880.9	49	496.7	1,994.4	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-70.5	-620.1	42	17.9	126.6	110	88.4	746.7	65	90.8	767.2	65
Croatia	10.7	24.3	156	43.5	204.0	97	32.8	179.7	91	33.6	184.8	91
Cuba	33.7	125.6	186	33.7	125.6	112	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	61.4	215.8	199	77.2	311.6	85	15.8	95.8	106	16.0	97.1	107
Cyprus	7.3	16.9	146	9.6	39.4	140	2.2	22.5	140	2.4	23.1	140
Czech Republic	-208.5	-920.2	36	163.5	849.5	59	372.1	1,769.7	51	383.8	1,826.7	52
Denmark	-452.0	-2,420.5	23	171.8	874.4	58	623.8	3,294.9	35	634.0	3,360.4	35
Djibouti	18.0	66.5	175	23.0	79.8	123	5.0	13.4	148	5.0	13.4	149
Dominica	4.1	25.0	157	4.2	25.5	158	0.1	0.5	208	0.1	0.5	208
Dominican Republic**	162.1	1,332.7	225	600.7	3,240.1	33	438.6	1,907.4	47	449.3	1,953.8	50
Ecuador	-195.0	-730.6	40	383.2	1,983.9	43	578.2	2,714.4	39	617.7	2,889.5	39
Egypt	92.3	1,027.9	223	284.4	1,743.4	46	192.2	715.5	66	201.5	751.0	66
El Salvador**	16.7	252.0	201	231.4	1,236.7	51	214.7	984.6	63	221.0	1,014.0	63
Equatorial Guinea	-41.4	-72.2	64	9.6	34.0	145	50.9	106.2	103	53.9	114.8	101
Eritrea	0.1	0.6	118	0.1	0.8	214	(-)	0.1	219	(-)	0.2	220

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-14.0	-142.9	53	21.9	102.5	120	35.9	245.4	85	37.4	254.3	85
Ethiopia	63.4	173.4	193	94.8	271.8	88	31.4	98.4	105	32.4	102.5	106
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-3.6	-7.6	79	(-)	0.2	224	3.6	7.8	159	3.7	7.8	159
Faroe Islands	-14.0	-50.9	66	0.4	1.3	208	14.5	52.2	115	18.8	67.5	114
Fiji	-15.5	-72.2	63	2.9	17.9	171	18.4	90.1	108	22.8	113.0	103
Finland	-343.0	-1,354.8	28	138.1	619.1	68	481.1	1,973.8	44	494.1	2,037.6	45
France	-1,661.1	-5,457.1	16	2,556.3	13,715.4	11	4,217.4	19,172.6	11	4,303.0	19,585.2	11
French Guiana	1.3	10.7	144	1.3	12.3	178	(-)	1.5	193	(-)	1.6	194
French Polynesia	5.1	21.7	150	8.3	45.3	135	3.2	23.6	137	3.5	24.7	137
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.3	125	(-)	2.4	201	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	223
Gabon	-2.9	-8.3	78	5.7	26.8	155	8.6	35.1	123	8.9	38.1	122
Gambia	2.5	19.1	149	2.6	19.3	168	0.1	0.2	214	0.1	0.2	214
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.6	116	(-)	0.6	217	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	10.9	73.6	177	25.5	123.6	114	14.7	50.0	117	15.3	52.0	116
Germany	-4,996.7	-24,575.0	4	4,487.2	21,935.6	6	9,483.9	46,510.7	5	9,688.2	47,463.4	5
Ghana	-35.4	-93.4	59	51.5	360.5	79	86.9	454.0	73	89.4	469.3	73
Gibraltar	61.0	491.6	211	61.0	491.8	74	0.1	0.2	218	0.1	0.2	218
Greece	-42.7	-117.9	56	68.2	376.7	78	110.9	494.5	72	118.1	535.3	70
Greenland	-0.1	2.6	127	0.3	5.4	190	0.4	2.8	176	0.4	2.9	177
Grenada	5.1	27.9	158	7.2	33.5	146	2.0	5.6	166	2.2	6.4	165
Guadeloupe	19.2	86.8	179	19.3	87.6	121	0.1	0.8	200	0.1	0.8	200
Guatemala*	147.1	820.3	220	520.7	2,599.3	36	373.7	1,779.1	50	399.5	1,982.3	49
Guinea	15.2	42.9	168	15.7	44.9	137	0.5	2.0	186	0.5	2.3	185
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	2.1	124	0.1	2.1	204	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Guyana	1.9	22.3	151	43.2	161.4	101	41.3	139.1	95	42.2	142.4	95
Haiti	26.8	156.6	190	104.2	530.5	70	77.3	373.9	79	79.5	382.3	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.3	210	(-)	0.3	211
Honduras**	23.0	138.4	189	453.3	2,100.0	41	430.3	1,961.6	45	451.0	2,097.1	43
Hong Kong	1,819.9	13,323.9	234	2,559.8	16,569.9	9	739.9	3,246.0	36	756.2	3,306.1	36
Hungary	-237.5	-1,190.9	29	174.6	842.5	60	412.2	2,033.4	43	420.1	2,069.6	44
Iceland	7.8	-32.0	68	39.7	117.8	117	31.9	149.9	93	34.3	160.4	93
India	-2,437.5	-9,901.6	8	2,061.7	9,763.4	16	4,499.2	19,665.0	9	4,680.5	20,441.1	9
Indonesia	-1,424.1	-5,931.2	13	430.3	2,644.2	34	1,854.4	8,575.3	20	1,938.1	8,971.9	20
Iran	1.1	-3.0	84	5.8	31.2	152	4.7	34.1	124	4.8	34.9	125
Iraq	-788.9	-4,012.7	20	90.4	506.9	72	879.3	4,519.6	31	915.5	4,715.9	31
Ireland	-3,477.5	-16,993.1	5	811.5	4,199.5	27	4,289.0	21,192.7	8	4,305.4	21,279.0	8
Israel*	-1,456.6	-4,921.4	17	932.5	4,881.6	24	2,389.0	9,803.0	18	2,434.5	9,991.7	19
Italy	-2,622.1	-11,596.8	7	1,476.5	7,728.2	19	4,098.6	19,325.0	10	4,220.5	19,903.6	10
Jamaica	160.6	684.7	216	181.3	818.9	62	20.7	134.2	96	21.6	139.8	96
Japan	-5,808.4	-28,370.4	3	5,154.2	27,180.0	4	10,962.5	55,550.4	4	11,236.2	56,910.8	4
Jordan*	6.2	315.4	204	139.1	965.0	56	132.9	649.5	68	135.7	664.7	68
Kazakhstan	-29.1	-161.0	50	43.2	229.2	92	72.4	390.2	75	75.8	409.6	75
Kenya	-15.0	-1.3	92	31.4	216.1	94	46.4	217.5	86	47.7	224.0	86
Kiribati	1.6	2.5	126	1.8	4.1	194	0.2	1.6	192	0.3	1.7	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,431.1	-9,003.9	11	4,528.4	20,250.1	7	5,959.5	29,254.0	6	6,147.1	30,102.0	6
Kosovo	0.3	2.7	128	0.5	3.7	196	0.2	0.9	198	0.2	1.0	198
Kuwait	148.0	835.3	221	430.8	2,179.8	40	282.8	1,344.5	58	295.0	1,402.9	57
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	10.2	143	2.6	12.7	177	1.2	2.5	182	1.3	2.6	181
Laos	-8.1	-29.8	69	0.9	10.1	182	9.0	39.9	121	9.3	40.8	121
Latvia	-5.7	-6.2	81	21.2	119.3	115	26.8	125.5	98	28.2	131.0	98
Lebanon	66.5	399.6	208	79.9	449.9	75	13.4	50.2	116	13.7	51.6	117
Lesotho	-23.6	-106.4	57	(-)	0.6	215	23.6	107.1	102	24.2	110.4	104
Liberia	(-)	34.4	164	6.3	58.1	130	6.4	23.7	136	6.6	24.8	136
Libya	-127.1	-309.7	48	19.1	68.0	125	146.2	377.7	77	156.5	406.1	76
Liechtenstein	-26.2	-106.1	58	1.5	15.0	176	27.7	121.2	100	28.3	123.2	100
Lithuania	-51.9	-416.1	45	48.3	216.9	93	100.2	632.9	69	105.0	663.5	69
Luxembourg	24.3	190.6	197	62.0	376.9	77	37.7	186.3	90	39.6	195.3	90
Macau	30.5	162.8	191	38.6	199.1	99	8.1	36.3	122	8.3	37.4	123
Macedonia	-17.5	-74.9	61	3.6	18.0	170	21.1	92.9	107	21.6	94.8	108
Madagascar	-71.8	-321.3	47	2.1	18.8	169	73.9	340.0	80	74.7	344.5	80
Malawi	-4.4	-24.3	71	1.0	7.9	184	5.4	32.2	128	5.6	33.5	128



# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,996.0	-9,197.3	10	1,270.4	5,622.4	22	3,266.4	14,819.7	14	3,328.1	15,103.4	14
Maldives	0.3	5.1	136	2.1	16.2	175	1.8	11.2	149	2.6	17.3	143
Mali	4.6	23.9	154	4.7	25.6	157	0.1	1.7	191	0.1	1.8	192
Malta	10.6	76.3	178	25.9	150.0	103	15.3	73.7	110	15.6	75.1	111
Marshall Islands	40.2	333.7	207	41.0	339.7	81	0.8	6.0	164	1.1	6.9	161
Martinique	7.8	57.1	174	9.4	61.6	127	1.6	4.5	171	1.7	4.8	170
Mauritania	3.8	8.1	141	4.1	37.1	141	0.3	29.0	132	0.4	30.1	133
Mauritius	-23.4	-72.9	62	3.5	36.2	143	26.9	109.1	101	27.9	113.1	102
Mayotte	(-)	0.1	106	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Mexico**	-7,315.4	-30,130.1	2	19,886.0	97,674.5	2	27,201.4	127,804.6	2	27,470.2	129,047.4	2
Micronesia	5.4	17.0	147	5.5	17.3	172	(-)	0.3	213	0.1	0.3	213
Moldova	-1.7	-7.3	80	1.3	6.9	187	3.1	14.1	145	3.2	15.0	145
Monaco	-1.0	0.9	120	3.4	24.2	162	4.4	23.3	138	4.5	23.5	139
Mongolia	6.5	28.9	159	7.2	31.2	151	0.7	2.3	184	0.7	2.4	184
Montenegro	1.1	2.9	130	1.2	3.6	197	0.2	0.7	202	0.2	0.7	202
Montserrat	0.4	2.8	129	0.4	3.3	198	(-)	0.5	206	(-)	0.5	207
Morocco*	183.9	610.9	214	260.1	1,117.7	54	76.1	506.7	70	81.5	530.1	71
Mozambique	-13.8	-2.1	86	9.4	53.2	133	23.2	55.3	114	23.9	56.7	115
Namibia	1.0	-1.7	89	7.0	40.1	139	6.0	41.8	120	6.1	42.4	120
Nauru	-0.2	-0.4	99	(-)	(-)	232	0.3	0.4	209	0.3	0.4	209
Nepal	-2.2	-11.9	74	3.7	20.6	166	5.9	32.5	127	6.4	34.7	126
Netherlands	2,126.9	10,178.4	233	3,548.2	17,237.6	8	1,421.3	7,059.2	22	1,474.3	7,307.2	22
New Caledonia	-4.7	-2.0	87	4.9	25.2	159	9.6	27.3	134	10.0	28.6	134
New Zealand	-116.9	-428.2	44	255.1	1,329.9	49	372.0	1,758.0	52	388.5	1,833.4	51
Nicaragua**	-166.0	-708.0	41	115.0	648.8	67	281.1	1,356.9	57	288.4	1,393.2	58
Niger	2.4	14.3	145	2.7	16.3	174	0.4	2.0	185	0.4	2.0	189
Nigeria	-224.8	-1,830.1	25	164.6	827.2	61	389.4	2,657.3	41	405.2	2,766.8	41
Niue	(-)	-0.1	101	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Norway	170.3	-1.5	90	570.7	1,917.5	44	400.4	1,919.1	46	420.7	2,025.9	46
Oman*	42.8	692.0	217	120.8	1,069.7	55	78.0	377.7	78	84.0	401.8	78
Pakistan	-51.4	-157.7	52	270.0	1,304.7	50	321.4	1,462.4	56	337.0	1,535.6	56
Palau	1.4	7.4	139	1.4	7.5	186	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	0.2	219
Panama*	509.5	2,462.6	227	548.8	2,632.6	35	39.3	169.9	92	40.6	175.8	92
Papua New Guinea	-0.3	-47.3	67	5.5	25.2	160	5.8	72.5	111	6.1	75.9	110
Paraguay	254.8	1,137.9	224	263.2	1,184.6	52	8.4	46.7	119	8.8	49.9	118
Peru*	191.1	749.0	218	647.1	3,552.6	30	456.0	2,803.6	38	477.4	2,932.5	37
Philippines	-456.6	-1,380.3	27	595.4	3,282.0	32	1,052.0	4,662.2	30	1,080.5	4,798.9	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-213.7	-1,175.5	30	359.3	1,530.4	47	573.0	2,705.9	40	593.4	2,801.6	40
Portugal	-159.8	-813.3	39	139.7	507.4	71	299.5	1,320.7	59	312.0	1,374.4	59
Qatar	55.2	439.5	209	127.7	941.2	57	72.6	501.7	71	74.7	518.1	72
Reunion	-2.1	-8.6	76	0.3	2.1	205	2.5	10.7	151	2.5	10.8	152
Romania	-54.7	-443.4	43	136.4	429.3	76	191.2	872.7	64	198.1	903.4	64
Russia	-935.7	-4,254.1	18	479.0	2,431.0	39	1,414.7	6,685.1	23	1,478.8	6,996.5	23
Rwanda	54.7	47.1	171	55.7	60.9	128	1.0	13.8	146	1.0	14.1	148
Samoa	1.3	7.2	138	1.8	9.7	183	0.5	2.5	181	0.6	2.7	179
San Marino	(-)	-0.7	94	0.2	0.6	216	0.2	1.3	196	0.3	1.5	195
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.6	117	0.1	0.8	213	0.1	0.2	215	0.1	0.2	216
Saudi Arabia	-264.7	-3,071.1	21	1,689.5	6,693.5	20	1,954.2	9,764.6	19	2,036.5	10,207.0	18
Senegal	4.7	53.3	173	11.6	80.3	122	6.9	27.0	135	7.2	28.4	135
Serbia	-17.0	-71.9	65	8.9	49.8	134	25.9	121.8	99	26.9	127.0	99
Seychelles	-0.2	0.1	108	1.5	6.0	189	1.6	5.9	165	1.8	6.4	164
Sierra Leone	8.7	31.6	161	9.9	36.6	142	1.1	5.0	168	1.2	5.2	168
Singapore*	619.3	4,673.1	229	2,345.9	12,243.7	13	1,726.6	7,570.6	21	1,747.3	7,663.7	21
Sint Maarten	31.6	246.8	200	39.7	295.1	87	8.1	48.4	118	8.1	48.5	119
Slovakia	-195.3	-969.4	35	69.9	202.2	98	265.2	1,171.6	61	268.2	1,186.2	61
Slovenia	-15.2	-158.0	51	47.3	130.9	107	62.5	288.8	81	64.4	298.3	81
Solomon Islands	0.7	3.0	131	0.9	3.9	195	0.2	0.8	199	0.2	0.9	199
Somalia	5.2	32.0	162	5.2	32.2	150	(-)	0.2	216	(-)	0.2	215
South Africa	-355.3	-814.7	38	407.4	2,025.5	42	762.6	2,840.2	37	786.2	2,922.5	38
South Sudan	1.9	4.6	134	1.9	4.6	192	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Spain	-334.5	-1,171.7	31	1,043.9	4,762.4	25	1,378.4	5,934.2	26	1,440.6	6,180.3	25
Sri Lanka	-196.0	-1,052.3	33	26.3	134.3	106	222.3	1,186.6	60	232.8	1,243.0	60
St Helena	-0.5	-8.3	77	(-)	0.2	225	0.5	8.5	156	0.5	8.6	157

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	6.8	39.4	166	11.1	59.7	129	4.3	20.2	141	4.4	20.8	141
St Lucia	20.7	167.7	192	26.7	181.4	100	6.0	13.7	147	6.1	14.2	147
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	102	0.3	0.3	221	0.3	0.3	212	0.3	0.3	212
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.9	29.5	160	6.3	33.0	148	1.3	3.5	175	1.4	3.8	175
Sudan	1.2	40.7	167	1.8	45.0	136	0.6	4.3	174	0.6	4.6	174
Suriname	20.4	106.9	182	27.2	135.7	105	6.8	28.7	133	7.3	30.9	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	0.2	109	0.1	0.2	223	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Swaziland	0.9	7.5	140	2.1	10.1	181	1.2	2.6	179	1.2	2.6	180
Sweden	-590.7	-2,738.8	22	342.7	1,526.1	48	933.4	4,264.9	32	958.6	4,376.3	32
Switzerland	-1,708.8	-5,676.5	15	1,751.8	8,961.7	17	3,460.6	14,638.2	15	3,487.4	14,758.3	15
Syria	0.4	0.3	112	0.7	2.3	203	0.3	2.0	187	0.3	2.2	186
Taiwan	-1,738.0	-5,879.7	14	1,907.2	10,745.9	14	3,645.2	16,625.5	13	3,777.0	17,226.5	13
Tajikistan	1.7	4.7	135	1.7	5.0	191	(-)	0.3	211	(-)	0.3	210
Tanzania	2.2	-10.0	75	13.9	57.4	131	11.8	67.4	112	12.0	68.9	112
Thailand	-1,706.0	-7,773.8	12	860.2	4,298.8	26	2,566.2	12,072.7	16	2,657.6	12,499.4	16
Timor-Leste	0.5	-1.8	88	0.5	1.0	210	(-)	2.8	177	(-)	2.9	176
Togo	13.5	199.7	198	15.1	205.3	95	1.6	5.6	167	1.6	5.9	167
Tokelau	-0.2	-0.8	93	(-)	0.4	219	0.3	1.2	197	0.3	1.3	197
Tonga	1.6	5.2	137	1.9	6.7	188	0.3	1.5	194	0.3	2.0	190
Trinidad and Tobago	-156.1	-897.9	37	157.3	700.3	64	313.5	1,598.2	55	334.3	1,696.4	55
Tunisia	10.8	44.0	169	48.5	238.0	91	37.7	194.1	89	38.8	200.5	89
Turkey	199.7	182.9	196	1,040.2	3,938.3	28	840.5	3,755.4	34	884.7	3,953.6	34
Turkmenistan	13.4	124.8	185	14.0	129.5	108	0.6	4.7	170	0.7	4.9	169
Turks and Caicos Islands	25.8	119.5	183	26.1	123.9	113	0.3	4.4	173	0.3	4.6	172
Tuvalu	(-)	0.3	111	0.1	0.4	220	0.1	0.1	221	0.1	0.1	222
Uganda	-0.9	-0.4	98	5.5	28.7	154	6.4	29.1	131	6.6	30.2	132
Ukraine	36.5	306.5	203	111.0	697.2	65	74.5	390.7	74	79.4	411.9	74
United Arab Emirates	1,164.5	6,334.6	231	1,559.8	8,238.4	18	395.2	1,903.8	48	421.1	2,004.7	47
United Kingdom	419.4	770.2	219	5,038.3	22,737.6	5	4,618.9	21,967.4	7	4,710.4	22,393.5	7
Uruguay	160.9	532.9	212	212.5	780.6	63	51.6	247.7	84	53.6	255.2	84
Uzbekistan	2.6	35.3	165	4.1	43.9	138	1.5	8.5	155	1.5	8.8	155
Vanuatu	-0.1	0.7	119	0.5	2.6	200	0.5	1.9	190	0.6	2.0	187
Vatican City	(-)	0.4	114	(-)	0.9	211	(-)	0.5	205	(-)	0.5	205
Venezuela	-885.2	-4,189.7	19	339.2	1,775.0	45	1,224.4	5,964.6	25	1,262.7	6,175.9	26
Vietnam	-3,489.9	-14,908.9	6	787.8	3,524.1	31	4,277.7	18,433.0	12	4,443.5	19,188.9	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.2	226	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-1.5	91	0.3	1.1	209	0.4	2.6	178	0.4	2.8	178
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	115	(-)	0.4	218	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Yemen	19.4	67.6	176	19.5	75.6	124	(-)	8.0	158	(-)	8.8	156
Zambia	-17.3	-5.7	82	4.0	26.0	156	21.3	31.7	129	21.4	32.0	130
Zimbabwe	1.6	1.9	123	2.4	16.4	173	0.9	14.5	143	0.9	14.9	146
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank	May	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-834.6	-3,525.1	(X)	1,961.5	9,335.6	(X)	2,796.1	12,860.7	(X)	2,898.2	13,353.2	(X)
APEC	-55,660.8	-240,612.5	(X)	79,556.9	390,051.2	(X)	135,217.7	630,663.7	(X)	139,093.5	648,822.7	(X)
ASEAN	-8,656.9	-35,536.8	(X)	6,336.0	31,921.0	(X)	14,992.8	67,457.8	(X)	15,452.9	69,594.1	(X)
Asia - South	-2,966.7	-12,573.8	(X)	2,546.2	12,201.6	(X)	5,512.9	24,775.4	(X)	5,737.1	25,768.8	(X)
Asia Near East	-1,014.5	-2,951.9	(X)	5,276.5	26,396.6	(X)	6,291.0	29,348.4	(X)	6,507.7	30,409.3	(X)
CAFTA-DR	209.6	2,479.1	(X)	2,418.6	12,349.6	(X)	2,209.0	9,870.5	(X)	2,306.0	10,434.9	(X)
Central American Common Market	47.5	1,146.4	(X)	1,817.9	9,109.5	(X)	1,770.3	7,963.1	(X)	1,856.7	8,481.0	(X)
Euro Area	-11,454.7	-49,132.9	(X)	17,243.8	87,405.0	(X)	28,698.5	136,537.9	(X)	29,352.2	139,578.0	(X)
Europe	-15,085.5	-66,481.4	(X)	27,911.2	136,075.5	(X)	42,996.7	202,557.0	(X)	44,004.3	207,263.5	(X)
European Union	-12,798.1	-57,363.8	(X)	23,714.1	116,517.3	(X)	36,512.2	173,881.1	(X)	37,343.2	177,759.0	(X)
LAFTA	-6,494.0	-27,029.7	(X)	28,039.2	136,490.1	(X)	34,533.2	163,519.9	(X)	35,121.9	166,468.7	(X)
NATO Allies	-8,634.0	-43,833.8	(X)	48,674.5	227,747.3	(X)	57,308.5	271,581.0	(X)	58,735.1	278,448.9	(X)
North America	-8,756.6	-39,908.6	(X)	44,763.8	212,194.8	(X)	53,520.4	252,103.4	(X)	54,398.7	256,403.1	(X)
OECD	-30,113.4	-138,438.4	(X)	85,525.3	411,054.8	(X)	115,638.6	549,493.2	(X)	118,017.8	560,987.7	(X)
OPEC	-1,353.4	-8,138.7	(X)	5,107.6	24,181.0	(X)	6,461.1	32,319.7	(X)	6,744.0	33,778.7	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,173.8	-174,900.0	(X)	31,046.3	158,986.2	(X)	72,220.1	333,886.3	(X)	74,827.0	345,732.3	(X)
South/Central America	2,376.1	11,844.3	(X)	12,505.0	60,377.6	(X)	10,128.9	48,533.3	(X)	10,574.6	50,938.9	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-5,714.4	-21,805.7	(X)	31,144.4	152,128.5	(X)	36,858.8	173,934.2	(X)	37,547.9	177,461.7	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.